display.dk®

– it's a sign!

CATALOGUE 2023

EN - DE - NL

INDEX

page

1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS 10
Posterrahmen und Displays
Posterframes en Displays

1.1 Snap Frames 14
Klapprahmen
Kliklijsten

1.2 Poster Frames 24
Plakatrahmen
Posterframes

1.3 Poster Displays 30
Posterdisplays
Poster Displays

1.4 Appendo Cable Systems 36
Appendo Seil Systeme
Appendo Kabel Systemen

2. TEXTILE FRAMES 38
Spannstoff-Rahmen
Textielframes

2.1 Textile Frames 42
Spannstoff-Rahmen
Textielframes

3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS 48
Leuchtdisplays
Verlichte Displays

3.1 LED Poster Frames 50
LED Plakatrahmen
LED Posterframes

3.2 Lightboxes & Illuminated Totems 56
Leuchtkästen & beleuchtete Totems
Lightboxen & Verlichte Totems

4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS 62
Digitale Displays
Digitale Displays

4.1 Digital Displays 66
Digitale Displays
Digitale Displays

4.2 Screen Holders and Tablet Holders 76
Bildschirmhalter und Tablethalter
Schermhouders en Tablethouders

page

5. PAVEMENT SIGNS 80
Gehwegaufsteller
Stoepborden

5.1 A-Boards 82
Kundenstopper
A-Borden

5.2 Windtalkers 90
Windtalker
Windtalkers

6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS 94
Prospekt- und Kataloghalter
Folder- en Catalogushouders

6.1 Leaflet and Catalogue Holders 96
Prospekt- und Kataloghalter
Folder- en Catalogushouders

7. WOODEN SIGNS 106
Holzbeschilderung
Houten borden

7.1 Wooden Chalk A-Boards 108
Holzkundenstopper
Houten Krijt A-Borden

7.2 Wooden Chalk Boards 111
Holztafeln
Houten Krijtborden

7.3 Wooden Table Tops 115
Tischaufsteller Holz
Houten Tafeldisplay

8. MENU DISPLAYS 118
Menüdisplays
Menu Displays

8.1 Menu Displays 120
Menüdisplays
Menu Displays

8.2 Menu Table Tops 130
Tischaufsteller Menü
Tafel Menuhouders

9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT 136
Outdoor Equipment
Buiten Benodigdheden

9.1 Outdoor Equipment 138
Outdoor Equipment
Buiten Benodigdheden

page

10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS 144
Abschließbare Schaukästen
Vergrendelbare Notitieborden

10.1 Indoor Lockable Notice Boards 148
Abschließbare Schaukästen Innen
Vergrendelbare Notitieborden Indoor

10.2 Outdoor Lockable Notice Boards 154
Abschließbare Schaukästen Außen
Vergrendelbare Notitieborden Outdoor

11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS 160
Flipcharts und beschriftbare Tafeln
Flip-overs en beschrijfbare borden

11.1 Flipcharts 162
Flipcharts
Flip-overs

11.2 Whiteboards and Pin Boards 163
Whiteboards und Pinnwände
Whiteboards en Prikborden

11.3 Accessories 170
Zubehör
Accessoires

12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS 172
Wegeleitsysteme
Bewegwijzeringssystemen

12.1 Wayfinding Systems 174
Wegeleitsysteme
Bewegwijzeringssystemen

12.2 Barriers 177
Absperrungen
Afzetpalen

13. GLASS SHOWCASES 182
Glasvitrinen
Glazen Vitrines

13.1 Glass Showcases 184
Glasvitrinen
Glazen Vitrines

LEGEND

- Writable surface
- For indoor use
- For covered outdoor use
- For outdoor use
- For double-sided use
- For single-sided use
- Connectable
- Backlit illuminated
- Lights as option
- Including trolley
- Including carrying bag
- This product is lockable
- IP56 resistance*
- IP54 resistance*
- IP53 resistance*
- Magnetic
- We also sell the graphic
- Graphic with zipper
- Graphic with Velcro
- Silicone Edge Graphic
- 1-foot banner
- 2-feet banner
- No feet banner
- Height adjustable
- For landscape placement
- For portrait placement
- B1 certificate
- WiFi connection
- USB slot
- Other colours on request
- Other sizes on request
- Conformité Européenne
- This product has a minimum order quantity

* IP53 is protected from limited dust ingress and water spray less than 60 degrees from vertical

* IP54 is protected from limited dust ingress and water spray from any direction

* IP56 is protected from limited dust ingress and from high pressure water jets from any direction

INDEX

		page
14.	**BROCHURE HOLDERS** ***Broschürenhalter*** ***Brochurehouders***	186
14.1	Scritto® Brochure Holders *Scritto® Broschürenhalter* *Scritto® Brochurehouders*	188
14.2	Taymar® Brochure Holders *Taymar® Broschürenhalter* *Taymar® Brochurehouders*	189
14.3	Business Card Holders *Visitenkartenhalter* *Visitekaarthouders*	192
14.4	Outdoor Leaflet Holders *Outdoor Propekthalter* *Outdoor Brochurehouders*	193
14.5	Name Badges and Brochure Holder Magnetic *Namensschilder und Prospekthalter Magnetisch* *Naambordjes en Brochurehouder Magnetisch*	194
15.	**BANNERS** ***Banner*** ***Banners***	198
15.1	Roll-Banners *Roll-Ups* *Roll-Banners*	202
15.2	Bannerstands *Banner* *Bannerstands*	210
15.3	Hanging Banners *Hänge-Banner* *Hangende Banners*	220
15.4	Accessories *Zubehör* *Accessoires*	222
16.	**FLAGS** ***Flaggen*** ***Vlaggen***	224
16.1	Indoor Flags *Indoor Flaggen* *Indoor Vlaggen*	226
16.2	Outdoor Flags *Outdoor Flaggen* *Outdoor Vlaggen*	230
16.3	Accessories *Zubehör* *Accessoires*	236
17.	**COUNTERS AND TABLE COVERS** ***Theken und Tish-Cover*** ***Counters en Tafelkleden***	238
17.1	*Counters and Accessories* *Theken und Zubehör* *Counters en Accessoires*	240
17.2	Table Covers *Tish-Cover* *Tafelkleden*	252
18.	**WALLS** ***Messewände*** ***Beurswanden***	254
18.1	Lightboxes Leuchtkästen Lightboxen	256
18.2	Pop-Ups *Pop-Ups* *Pop-Ups*	258
18.3	Zipper-Walls *Zipper-Walls* *Zipper-Walls*	264
18.4	Other Walls *Andere Wände* *Overige Wanden*	268
19.	**TENTS** ***Zelte*** ***Tenten***	270
19.1	Tents and Accessories *Zelte und Zubehör* *Tenten en Accessoires*	272
20.	**HEALTH AND SAFETY** ***Gesundheit und Sicherheit*** ***Gezondheid en Veiligheid***	280
20.1	Health and Safety *Gesundheit und Sicherheit* *Gezondheid en Veiligheid*	282









NEW PRODUCTS

NEW
NEW: ANTHRACITE COLOUR
NEW: BLACK COLOUR



MAGNETIC POSTER FRAME SLIM
See 1. Poster Frames and Displays
page 28



LED SLIDE IN FRAME SLIM
See 3. Illuminated Displays
page 50



BRIGHTBOX XL
See 3. Illuminated Displays
page 60



BRIGHTBOX CONNECTOR
See 3. Illuminated Displays
page 61



OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE SLIM
See 10. Lockable Notice Boards
page 157



OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE BLACK AND ANTHRACITE
See 10. Lockable Notice Boards
page 156



INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ANTHRACITE
See 10. Lockable Notice Boards
page 151



INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS SLIM ANTHRACITE
See 10. Lockable Notice Boards
page 150



DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO
See 4. Digital Displays
page 75



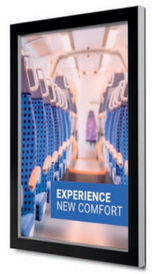
OUTDOOR DIGITAL TOTEM DESIGN
See 4. Digital Displays
page 69

A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 82





WINDTALKER® FABRIC
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 90



OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE SLIM
See 10. Lockable Notice Boards
page 154



SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD BLACK
See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards
page 164



ZIPPER-BARRIER
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 180



CHALK A-BOARD SWING
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 88



OUTDOOR MENU FRAME STAND BLACK
See 8. Menu Displays
page 120



FABRIC BANNER SLEEVE
See 15. Banners
page 216



ZIPPER-BANNER TRIANGLE
See 15. Banners
page 218



CAFE BARRIER STANDARD
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 179



CAFE BARRIER ECONOMY
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 179



BEACH FLAG ALU WIND & DROP GRAPHIC DOUBLE-SIDED
See 16. Flags
page 232 & 233



ZIPPER-WALL CONNECTOR
See 18. Walls
page 265



HEAVY DUTY STAKE KIT
See 19. Tents
page 275

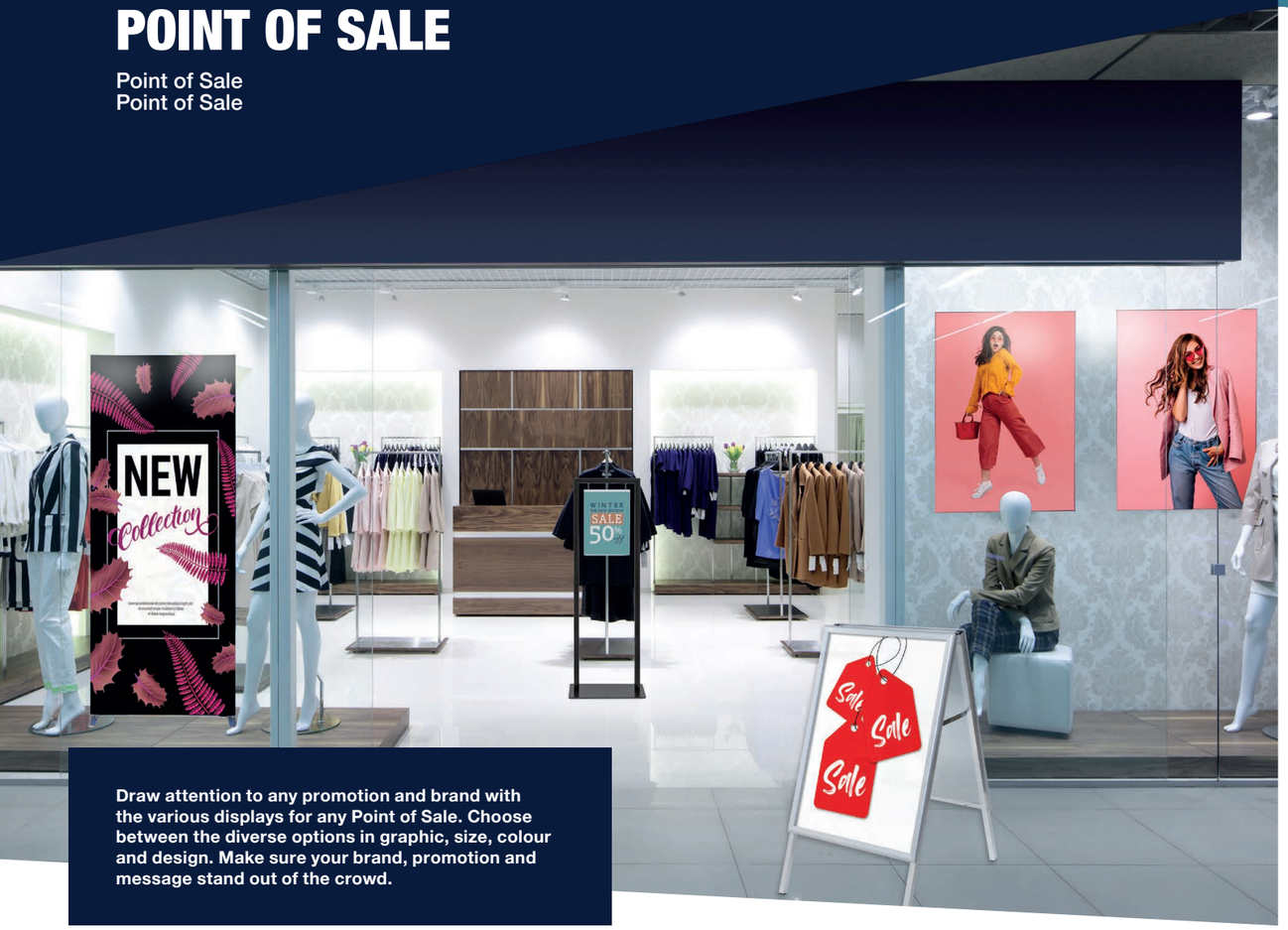


ECO PRINT MATERIALS
See page 284 & 285



POINT OF SALE

Point of Sale
Point of Sale



Draw attention to any promotion and brand with the various displays for any Point of Sale. Choose between the diverse options in graphic, size, colour and design. Make sure your brand, promotion and message stand out of the crowd.



TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT BLACK
See 2. Textile Frames
page 44



POSTER DISPLAY SWING
See 1. Poster Frames and Displays
page 33

NEW



LED SLIDE IN FRAME SLIM
See 3. Illuminated Displays
page 50



DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM
See 4. Digital Displays
page 70

SMART LINE DIGITAL A-BOARD
See 4. Digital Displays
page 72





SMART LINE DIGITAL PANEL
See 4. Digital Displays
page 71

NEW



A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 82



TRIGRIP STAND STEEL
See 4. Digital Displays
page 76

DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO
See 4. Digital Displays
page 75

NEW



NEW



WINDTALKER® FABRIC
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 90



MENU BOARD DESIGN ANGLE
See 8. Menu Displays
page 127



INDOOR FLAG POLE
See 16. Flags
page 228

NEW



ZIPPER-WALL BANNER
See 15. Banners
page 215

NEW



FABRIC BANNER SLEEVE
See 15. Banners
page 216

NEW



ZIPPER-BANNER TRIANGLE
See 15. Banners
page 218

interesting categories for you

1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS	10
2. TEXTILE FRAMES	38
3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS	48
4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS	62
5. PAVEMENT SIGNS	80
6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS	94
8. MENU DISPLAYS	118
10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS	144
12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS	172
15. BANNERS	198
16. FLAGS	224

1.
POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS

Posterrahmen und Displays
Poster Frames en Displays

A perfect display to present posters, photographs or showcase art. Thanks to the diverse range of products you always find the solution. Ensure an effortless exchange of graphics in just a few seconds. From simple to more decorative designs, the Poster Frames and Displays ensure an elegant look. Available in different sizes and colours.

- **WIDE RANGE OF PRODUCTS, PROFILE WIDTHS AND DESIGNS**
- **QUICK AND EASY CHANGE OF POSTER**
- **POSSIBLE TO BRAND WITH SILK SCREEN PRINT LOGO**

INDEX

1.1 Snap Frames **14**
Klapprahmen
Kliklijsten

1.2 Poster Frames **24**
Plakatrahmen
Posterframes

1.3 Poster Displays **30**
Posterdisplays
Poster Displays

1.4 Appendo Cable Systems **36**
Appendo Seil Systeme
Appendo Kabel Systemen







GOOD

25 MM SNAP FRAME STANDARD

- Bestseller profile width 25 mm
- Perfect solution for poster sizes A5 up to A0
- Mitred or rounded corners

BETTER

37 MM SNAP FRAME COMPASSO®

- Unique aluminium frame design
- Premium double frame look
- Anti-glare foil for optimal poster protection

BEST

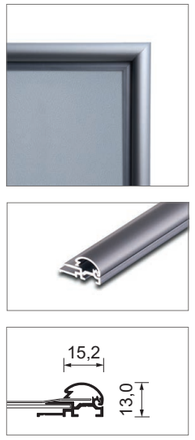
LOCKABLE POSTER CASE ECONOMY

- Lockable poster case with enhanced security
- Impact resistant
- Profile 37 mm

SNAP FRAMES

- Anti-glare front cover with snap shut profiles
- For wall fix applications (ceiling suspension hooks provided on request)
- Screws and walll plugs are included
- Supplied individually boxed

Profile 15 mm
Mitred



Profile 20 mm
Mitred | Rounded



Profile 25 mm
Mitred | Rounded



Profile 25 mm SEC
Mitred | Rounded



Profile 32 mm
Mitred | Rounded



Profile 32 mm SEC
Mitred | Rounded

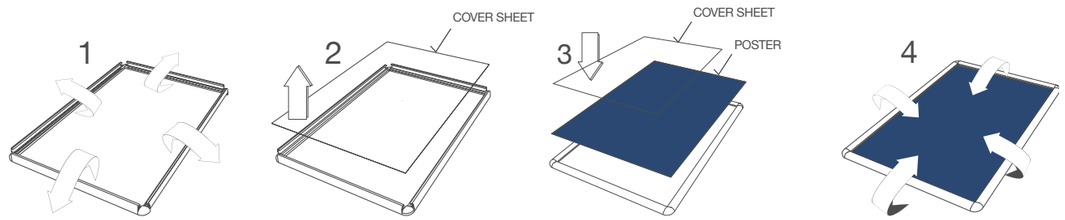


Profile 37 mm Compasso®
Mitred



Quick and easy poster change without removing from the wall

Snap open the sides, place your poster behind the anti-glare sheet and snap shut.



37 MM SNAP FRAME COMPASSO®

EN
- Unique aluminium frame design
- Premium double frame look
- Anti-glare foil for optimal poster protection

DE
- Einzigartiges Aluminium-Rahmen-Design
- Premium Doppelrahmen-Look
- Anti-Reflex-Folie für optimalen Plakatschutz

NL
- Uniek aluminium frame design
- Premium dubbel frame uitstraling
- Anti-reflectie folie voor optimale posterbescherming







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G37	A4	26,4	35,1	1,3	0,7
KRA3G37	A3	35,1	47,4	1,3	1
KRA2G37	A2	47,4	64,8	1,3	1,5
KRA1G37	A1	64,8	89,5	1,3	2,3
KRA0G37	A0	89,5	124,3	1,3	3,6
KR50x70G37	50 x 70	55,4	75,4	1,3	1,8
KR70x100G37	70 x 100	75,4	105,4	1,3	2,9
Including splashproof Poster Bag					
KRA4G37WR	A4	26,4	35,1	1,3	0,8
KRA3G37WR	A3	35,1	47,4	1,3	1,1
KRA2G37WR	A2	47,4	64,8	1,3	1,6
KRA1G37WR	A1	64,8	89,5	1,3	2,8
KRA0G37WR	A0	89,5	124,3	1,3	4,7
KR50x70G37WR	50 x 70	55,4	75,4	1,3	2
KR70x100G37WR	70 x 100	75,4	105,4	1,3	2,9

Colour combinations available on request
All codes that include WR are for outdoor use (IP53)

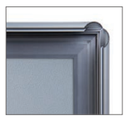
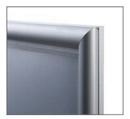
15 MM SNAP FRAME

EN
- Perfect for poster sizes A5 to A1 format
- Quick poster replacement
- Mitred corners

DE
- Perfekt für Plakatgrößen von DIN A5 bis A1 Format
- Schneller Plakatwechsel
- Gehrungsecken

NL
- Perfect voor posterformaat A5 tot A1
- Snelle poster vervanging
- Rechte hoeken



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA5G15	A5	16	22,2	1,3	0,3
KRA4G15	A4	22,2	30,9	1,3	0,5
KRA3G15	A3	30,9	43,2	1,3	0,7
KRA2G15	A2	43,2	60,6	1,3	1,1
KRA1G15	A1	60,6	85,3	1,3	1,8

Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)

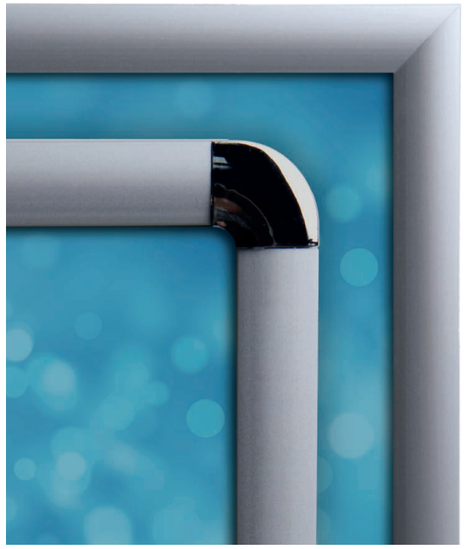
Graphic available

20 MM SNAP FRAME SLIM

EN
- Subtle look because of shallow profile curve
- Mitred or rounded corners
- Perfect solution for smaller poster sizes from A5 to A1

DE
- Subtile Optik dank flacher Profilrundung
- Gehrungs-oder Rundecken
- Die perfekte Lösung für kleinere Postergrößen von A5 bis A1

NL
- Subtiele uitstraling door kleine profiel ronding
- Rechte of ronde hoeken
- Perfect voor kleinere posterformaten, A5 tot A1






Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Mitred corner		W	H	D	KG
KRA5G20	A5	17,7	23,9	1,1	0,3
KRA4G20	A4	23,9	32,6	1,1	0,6
KRA3G20	A3	32,6	44,9	1,1	0,9
KRA2G20	A2	44,9	62,3	1,1	1,4
KRA1G20	A1	62,3	87	1,1	2,3
Rounded corner					
KRA5R20	A5	17,7	23,9	1,1	0,3
KRA4R20	A4	23,9	32,6	1,1	0,6
KRA3R20	A3	32,6	44,9	1,1	0,9
KRA2R20	A2	44,9	62,3	1,1	1,4
KRA1R20	A1	62,3	87	1,1	2,3

Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)





25 MM SNAP FRAME STANDARD

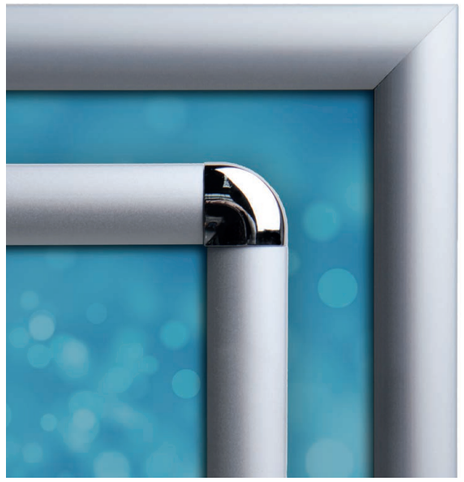
EN
- Bestseller profile width 25 mm
- Perfect solution for poster sizes A5 up to A0
- Mitred or rounded corners

DE
- Bestseller Profilbreite 25 mm
- Die perfekte Lösung für Plakatgrößen DIN A5 bis A0
- Gehrungs- oder Rundecken

NL
- Bestseller profielbreedte van 25 mm
- Perfect voor posterformaat A5 t/m A0
- Rechte of ronde hoeken

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Mitred corner		**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
KRA5G25	A5	17,9	24,1	1,1	0,3
KRA4G25	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,5
KRA3G25	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,7
KRA2G25	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1
KRA1G25	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	1,7
KRA0G25	A0	87,2	122	1,1	2,8
KR50x70G25	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,3
KR60x80G25	60 x 80	63,1	83,1	1,1	1,5
KR70x100G25	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	2,2
Rounded corner					
KRA4R25	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,4
KRA3R25	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,6
KRA2R25	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1
KRA1R25	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	1,6
KRA0R25	A0	87,2	122	1,1	2,8
KR50x70R25	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,3
KR70x100R25	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	2,2

BESTSELLER







FIRE RATED 25 MM SNAP FRAME

EN
- Fire protection B1 certification
- Shock resistant metal back wall
- Perfect for in schools and public buildings

DE
- Brandschutz B1-Zertifizierung
- Schlagbeständige Metallrückwand
- Perfekt für Schulen und öffentliche Gebäude

NL
- Brandbeveiliging B1-certificering
- Schokbestendige metalen achterwand
- Perfect voor scholen en openbare gebouwen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
KRA4G25B1	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,9
KRA3G25B1	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	1,5
KRA2G25B1	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	2,6
KRA1G25B1	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	4,5
KRA0G25B1	A0	87,2	122	1,1	8,3
KR50x70G25B1	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	3,3
KR70x100G25B1	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	6









Frame Hanging Kit and Hanging Hooks for Snap Frames used together due to metal backwall (see p. 22)

Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)

Graphic available



25 MM SECURITY SNAP FRAME

EN
- Security profile for bestselling 25 mm frame
- Mitred or rounded corners for better safety
- Anti-glare and UV stable front panel for protection

DE
- Sicherheitsprofil für 25 mm Rahmen Bestseller
- Gehrung oder Rundecken für höhere Sicherheit
- Antireflex und UV-resistente Schutzfolie

NL
- Veiligheidsprofiel voor de 25 mm lijst bestseller
- Rechte of ronde hoeken voor meer veiligheid
- Anti-reflecterende en UV-bestendige folie ter bescherming

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
Mitred corner					
KRA5G25SEC	A5	17,9	23,8	1,1	0,4
KRA4G25SEC	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25SEC	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	1
KRA2G25SEC	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25SEC	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25SEC	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25SEC	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,7
KR70x100G25SEC	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3
Rounded corner					
KRA5R25SEC	A5	17,9	23,8	1,1	0,4
KRA4R25SEC	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3R25SEC	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,8
KRA2R25SEC	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1R25SEC	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0R25SEC	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70R25SEC	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,7
KR70x100R25SEC	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3







Optional: Security Lever Tool, to easily open the profile (see p. 22)

Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)

Graphic available

25 MM GOLD SNAP FRAME

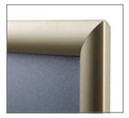
EN
- Exclusive look
- Curved design profile
- Perfect for poster sizes A4 to A0

DE
- Exklusiver-Look
- Rundes Design Profil
- Perfekt für Plakatformate A4 bis A0

NL
- Exclusieve uitstraling
- Gebogen design profiel
- Perfect voor posterformaat A4 t/m A0







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25GOLD	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25GOLD	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25GOLD	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25GOLD	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25GOLD	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1

Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)

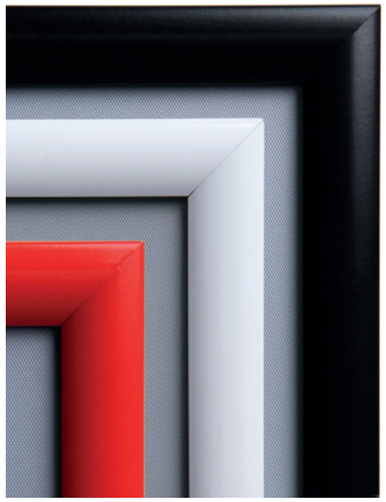


25 MM RAL COLOUR SNAP FRAME

EN
- Perfect for sizes A4 to A0
- RAL powder coat semi-gloss finish
- Mitred corners

DE
- Perfekt für Größen A4 bis A0
- RAL-Pulverbeschichtung mit seidenmatte Oberfläche
- Gehrungsecken

NL
- Perfect voor posterformaat A4 t/m A0
- RAL poedercoating halfglanzend
- Rechte hoeken



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25C9005	●	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25C9005	●	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25C9005	●	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25C9005	●	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25C9005	●	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25C9005	●	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,8
KR70x100G25C9005	●	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,1
KRA4G25C9003	○	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25C9003	○	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25C9003	○	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25C9003	○	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25C9003	○	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25C9003	○	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,8
KR70x100G25C9003	○	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,1
KRA4G25C3020	●	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,6
KRA3G25C3020	●	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	0,9
KRA2G25C3020	●	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,4
KRA1G25C3020	●	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,3
KRA0G25C3020	●	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,1
KR50x70G25C3020	●	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	1,8
KR70x100G25C3020	●	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,1



SCRITTO® SNAP FRAME

EN
- UV resistant anti-glare protection foil
- Portrait or landscape position
- Back wall made of hard plastic

DE
- UV-beständige Blendschutzfolie
- Hoch- oder Querformat
- Rückwand aus hartem Kunststoff

NL
- UV-bestendige, anti-reflecterende beschermfolie
- Staande of liggende positie
- Achterwand van hard plastic



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
KRA4G25ABS	A4	24,1	32,8	1,1	0,31

Optimal for industrial places
Profile of 25 mm



Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)

Graphic available

WINDOW SNAP FRAME

EN
- Ideal to use at shop windows
- Double-sided adhesive frame
- Removable without trace

DE
- Ideal für Schaufenster
- Doppelseitiger Kleberahmen
- Rückstandslos entfernbar

NL
- Ideaal te gebruiken in etalages
- Dubbelzijdig klevend frame
- Laat geen plaksporen of vlekken na





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Profile 25 mm		**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
WKRA3G25	A3	32,8	45,1	1,1	1
WKRA2G25	A2	45,1	62,5	1,1	1,6
WKRA1G25	A1	62,5	87,2	1,1	2,6
WKRA0G25	A0	87,2	122	1,1	4,5
WKR50x70G25	50 x 70	53,1	73,1	1,1	2
WKR70x100G25	70 x 100	73,1	103,1	1,1	3,3
Profile 32 mm					
WKR70x100G32	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	3,5

Adhesive tape fixed Snap Frame and additional cover profiles for outside of the window

32 MM SNAP FRAME

EN
- Perfect for larger poster sizes
- Strong and classic 32 mm profile
- High impact resistant back wall

DE
- Perfekt für größere Plakatmaße
- Starkes und klassisches 32-mm-Profil
- Hohe Schlagfestigkeit der Rückwand

NL
- Ideaal voor grotere posterformaten
- Sterk en klassiek 32 mm profiel
- Stootvaste achterwand





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Mitred corner		**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
KRA3G32	A3	34,2	46,5	1,6	1,2
KRA2G32	A2	46,5	63,9	1,6	1,6
KRA1G32	A1	63,9	88,6	1,6	2,9
KRA0G32	A0	88,6	123,4	1,6	5,2
KR50x70G32	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	1,6	2,2
KR70x100G32	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	3,1
KR100x140G32	100 x 140	104,5	144,5	1,6	6,6
Rounded corner					
KRA3R32	A3	34,2	46,5	1,6	1,1
KRA2R32	A2	46,5	63,9	1,6	1,6
KRA1R32	A1	63,9	88,6	1,6	2,8
KRA0R32	A0	88,6	123,4	1,6	5,1
KR50x70R32	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	1,6	2,2
KR70x100R32	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	3,1
KR100x140R32	100 x 140	104,5	144,5	1,6	6,6

Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)

Graphic available

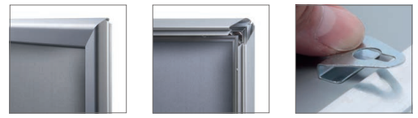
FIRE RATED 32 MM SNAP FRAME

EN
- B1 fire protection DIN4102
- Frame version with highest durability
- Ideal for schools and public buildings

DE
- B1 Brandschutz nach DIN4102
- Rahmen-Version mit höchster Haltbarkeit
- Ideal für Schulen und öffentliche Gebäude

NL
- B1 brandwerendheid DIN4102
- Profiel met hoge duurzaamheid
- Ideaal voor scholen en openbare gebouwen





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
KRA3G32B1	A3	34,2	46,5	1,6	1,8
KRA2G32B1	A2	46,5	63,9	1,6	3
KRA1G32B1	A1	63,9	88,6	1,6	5,1
KRA0G32B1	A0	88,6	123,4	1,6	9
KR50x70G32B1	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	1,6	3,7
KR70x100G32B1	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	1,6	6,5

For suspension use Frame Hanging Kit and Hanging Hooks for Snap Frames together, due to metal back wall (see p. 22)

32 MM SECURITY SNAP FRAME

BESTSELLER

EN
- Ideal solution to prevent poster theft
- Mitred or rounded corners
- Great look for larger posters

DE
- Ideale Lösung gegen Vandalismus
- Gehrungs- oder Rundecken
- Großer Blick für größere Plakate

NL
- Ideale oplossing om diefstal van posters te voorkomen
- Rechte of ronde hoeken
- Ideaal voor grootformaat posters





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Mitred corner		**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
KRA1G32SEC	A1	63,9	88,6	2	2,2
KRA0G32SEC	A0	88,6	123,4	2	3,5
KR70x100G32SEC	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	2	2,2
Rounded corner					
KRA1R32SEC	A1	63,9	88,6	2	2,1
KRA0R32SEC	A0	88,6	123,4	2	3,4
KR70x100R32SEC	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	2	2,1

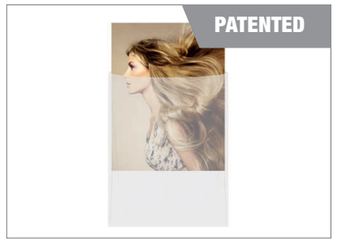
Optional: Security Lever Tool, to easily open the profile (see p. 22)

Splashproof Poster Bag, Hanging Hooks and Support optional for all Snap Frames (see p. 22)

Graphic available

SPLASHPROOF POSTER BAG

Accessory for all Snap Frames and A-Boards



EN
- Prolonged poster life - UV resistant PVC envelope

DE
- Verlängerte Poster-Haltbarkeit dank UV- PVC Postertasche

NL
- Verlengde poster levensduur - UV PVC envelop

IP53 splashproof

Art. nr.
WRBAGA4
WRBAGA3
WRBAGA2
WRBAGA1
WRBAG50x70
WRBAG70x100

HANGING HOOKS FOR SNAP FRAMES (2 PCS)

Accessory for all Snap Frames



EN
- Simple and fast Snap Frame installation

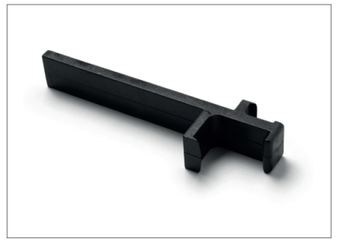
DE
- Einfache und schnelle Installation

NL
- Eenvoudige en snelle kliklijst bevestiging

Art. nr. HHKR

SECURITY LEVER TOOL

Accessory for 25 mm Security Snap Frame and 32 mm Security Snap Frame



EN
- Easy to use by sliding the edge under the profile

DE
- Bequemes Öffnen des Klapprofils

NL
- Eenvoudig te gebruiken door de rand onder het profiel te schuiven

Art. nr.

KRK	For 32 mm Security Snap Frame
KRK25	For 25 mm Security Snap Frame

FRAME HANGING KIT

Accessory for Fire Rated 25 mm Snap Frame, Fire Rated 32 mm Snap Frame, Postersnapper and Slide In Frame



EN
- Suspension set for ceiling suspension

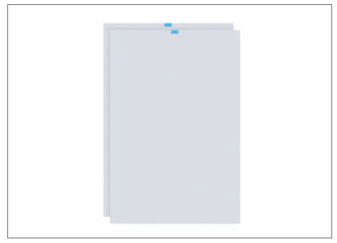
DE
- Abhängeset für Deckenabhängung

NL
- Ophangset voor plafondophanging

Art. nr. HSKR

POSTER FOIL, FOIL SET

Accessory for Snap Frames, A-Boards and Windtalker®



EN
- Anti-glare UV stable poster cover

DE
- UV-beständige Antireflex Schutzfolie

NL
- Anti-reflecterend en UV-bestendige postercover

Art. nr.

Foil	Foil Set (2 pcs)
FOILA4*	SETFZPA4
FOILA3*	SETFZPA3
FOILA2*	SETFZPA2
FOILA1*	SETFZPA1
FOILA0*	SETFZPA0
FOIL50x70*	SETFZP50x70
FOIL70x100*	SETFZP70x100

***5 pieces from 01-04-2023. Before then it will be single pack (1 pcs)**

POSTERSNAPPER

EN
- Fast and inexpensive poster presentation
- 25 mm snap rail on top and bottom side
- Easy transport and mounting

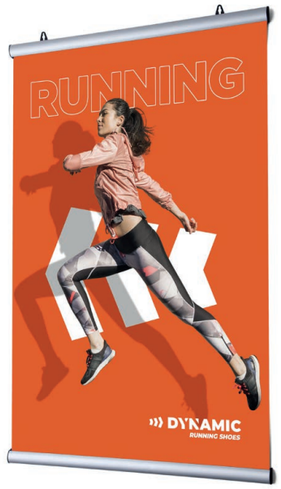
DE
- Schnelle und günstige Posterpräsentation
- 25 mm Klemmschiene an Ober- und Unterseite
- Einfacher Transport und Montage

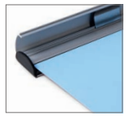
NL
- Snelle en voordelige posterpresentatie
- 25 mm kliklijst aan boven- en onderzijde
- Gemakkelijk te transporteren en monteren

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PP30	29,7 x 30,2	30,5	45	1,2	0,2
PP42	42 x 42,5	42,5	62,4	1,2	0,3
PP50	50 x 50,5	50,5	73	1,2	0,3
PP60	59,4 x 59,9	60	87,1	1,2	0,4
PP70	70 x 70,5	70,5	103	1,2	0,4
PP85	84,1 x 84,6	84,5	121,9	1,2	0,5
PP100	100 x 100,5	100,5	143	1,2	0,6
PP120	120 x 120,5	120,5	123	1,2	0,7
PP150	150 x 150,5	150,5	153	1,2	0,9
PP300	300 x 300,5	300,5	203	1,2	1,7

Optional: Frame Hanging Kit (see p. 22)

BESTSELLER




INFOTOPPER

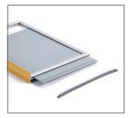
EN
- Freestanding with adhesive tape fixing
- Weather proof (splashproof)
- Ideal for outdoor poster presentation

DE
- Freistehend mit Klebebandbefestigung
- Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt)
- Ideal für outdoor Posterpräsentation

NL
- Vrijstaand met bevestiging door tape
- Weerbestendig (spatbestendig)
- Ideaal voor buitengebruik



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ITA4	A4	32,8	23,6	4,4	0,9
ITA3	A3	45,1	32,3	4,4	1,3

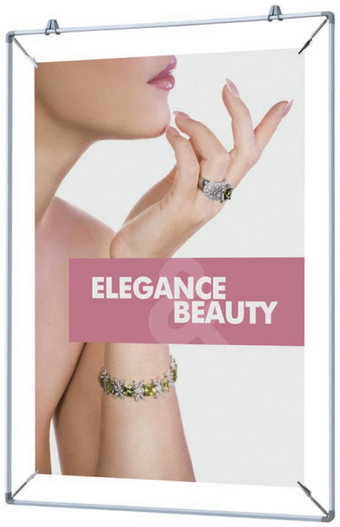



POSTERSTRETCH® DISPLAY

EN
- Light anodised aluminium construction
- Crocodile clips keep the poster in perfect form
- Oval tube profile with push in silver grey corners

DE
- Leichte eloxierte Aluminium-Konstruktion
- Krokodilklemmen halten das Plakat in perfekter Form
- Ovales Rohrprofil mit Push-in Ecken

NL
- Lichte geanodiseerde aluminium constructie
- Krokodillenklemmen houden de poster mooi strak
- Ovaal buisprofiel met knopje in zilvergrijze hoeken

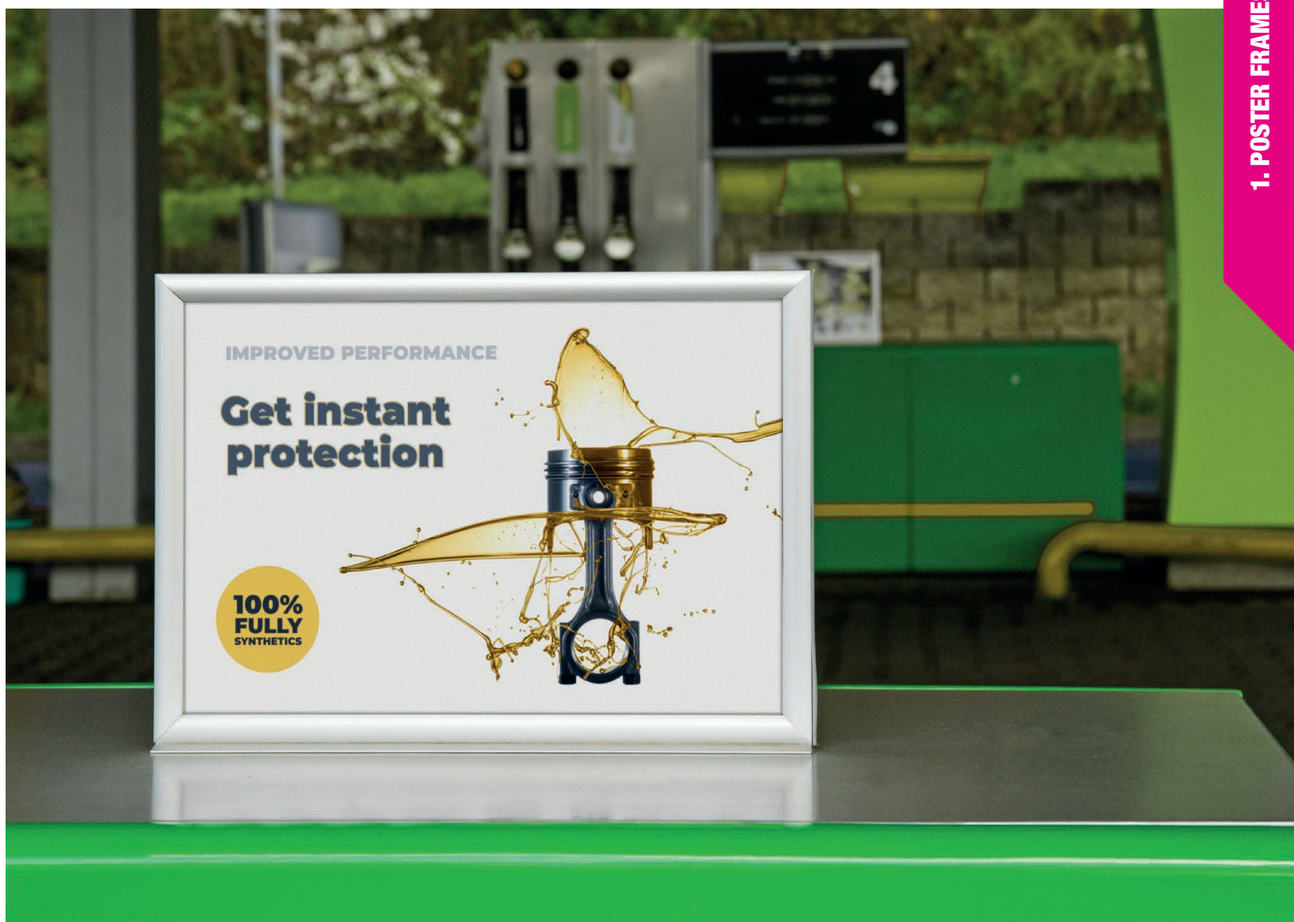


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PSOA2	A2	52,6	70	1,2	0,2
PSOA1	A1	70	94,7	1,2	0,3
PSOA0	A0	94,7	129,5	1,2	0,4
PSO50x70	50 x 70	60,6	80,6	1,2	0,3
PSO70x100	70 x 100	80,6	110,6	1,2	0,3

Frame Hanging Kit Suction Cups
SUCTIONCUPS







Graphic available

INSERT FRAME STEEL

EN
- Strong, robust steel construction with elegant thin design
- Quick and easy installation due to double-sided adhesive tape
- Quick poster exchange in just a few seconds

DE
- Starke, robuste Stahlkonstruktion mit elegantem, dünnem Design
- Schnelle und einfache Montage durch doppelseitiges Klebeband
- Schneller Plakatwechsel in nur wenigen Sekunden

NL
- Sterke, robuuste stalen constructie met elegant dun design
- Snelle en eenvoudige installatie dankzij dubbelzijdige tape
- Snel verwisselen van poster in slechts enkele seconden



Art. nr.			DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
				W	H	D	KG
SIFA4C9003	○	▯	A4	23,9	34,3	0,5	0,4
SIFA3C9003	○	▯	A3	32,6	46,6	0,5	0,6
SIFA4	●	▯	A4	23,9	34,3	0,5	0,4
SIFA3	●	▯	A3	32,6	46,6	0,5	0,6
SIFA4LC9003	○	▭	A4	32,6	25,6	0,5	0,4
SIFA3LC9003	○	▭	A3	44,9	34,3	0,5	0,6
SIFA4L	●	▭	A4	32,6	25,6	0,5	0,4
SIFA3L	●	▭	A3	44,9	34,3	0,5	0,6



LOCKABLE POSTER CASE ECONOMY

BESTSELLER

EN
- Lockable poster case with enhanced security
- Impact resistant
- 37 mm profile with plastic backwall

DE
- Abschließbarer Plakatrahmen mit erhöhter Sicherheit
- Schlagfeste Rückseite
- 37 mm Profil mit Kunststoffrückwand

NL
- Vergrendelbare poster case met verbeterde beveiliging
- Schokbestendig
- 37 mm profiel met kunststof achterwand



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCPA4	A4	26,6	35,3	2,3	1,5
SCPA3	A3	35,3	47,6	2,3	2
SCPA2	A2	47,6	65	2,3	2,8
SCPA1	A1	65	89,7	2,3	4,2
SCPA0	A0	89,7	124,5	2,3	6,6
SCP50x70	50 x 70	55,6	75,6	2,3	3,4
SCP70x100	70 x 100	75,6	105,6	2,3	5,2





LOCKABLE POSTER CASE WITH GALVANISED BACKWALL

BESTSELLER

EN
- Enhanced security poster frame
- Impact resistant
- Profile 53 mm

DE
- Premium Posterkasten abschließbar
- Schlagfeste Rückseite
- Profil 53 mm

NL
- Posterframe met verbeterde beveiliging
- Schokbestendig
- Profiel 53 mm

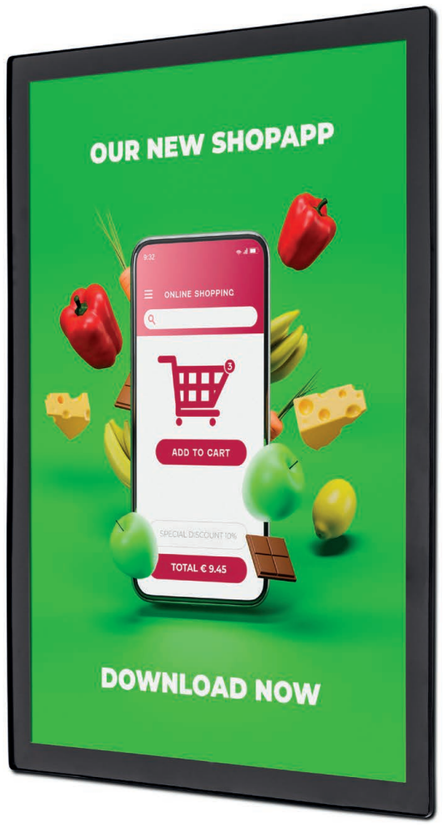


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCPXA4	A4	30	38,7	3,3	2,8
SCPXA3	A3	38,7	51	3,3	3,5
SCPXA2	A2	51	68,4	3,3	4,7
SCPXA1	A1	68,4	93,1	3,3	5,9
SCPXA0	A0	93,1	127,9	3,3	10,6
SCPX50x70	50 x 70	59	79	3,3	5,6
SCPX70x100	70 x 100	79	109	3,3	8,4



Graphic available

NEW

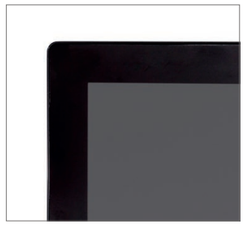


MAGNETIC POSTER FRAME SLIM

EN
- Sophisticated and thin design
- Easy poster exchange with suction cup
- UV-stable and anti-glare front sheet

DE
- Raffiniertes und schlankes Design
- Einfacher Plakatwechsel mit Saugnapf
- UV-beständige und blendfreie Frontfolie

NL
- Stijlvol en slank design
- Eenvoudige posterwissel met zuignap
- UV-stabiel en anti reflecterend voorblad









Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PEFA4C9005	A4	23,5	32,2	6	0,7
PEFA3C9005	A3	32,2	44,5	6	1,2
PEFA2C9005	A2	44,5	61,7	6	2,2
PEFA1C9005	A1	61,7	86,5	6	4,1

Graphic available



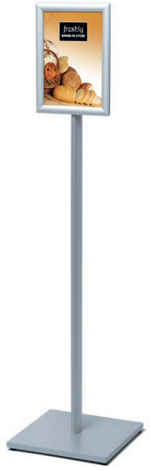
CATCHING POLE DESIGN STANDARD

EN
- 25 mm clip frame on both sides
- Flexible use for indoor and covered outdoor areas
- Rounded corners for safe use

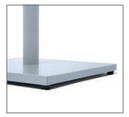
DE
- 25 mm Klapprahmen auf beiden Seiten
- Flexibler Einsatz für den Innen- und geschützten Außenbereich
- Runde Ecken für sicheren Gebrauch

NL
- 25 mm kliklijst aan beide zijden
- Flexibel gebruik voor binnen en overdekte buitenruimtes
- Afgeronde hoeken voor veilig gebruik

Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Single-sided			**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
CAPOA4G25	Mitred	A4	33	140,4	33	4,9
CAPOA3G25	Mitred	A3	33	146,5	33	5,5
CAPOA4R25	Rounded	A4	33	140,4	33	4,9
CAPOA3R25	Rounded	A3	33	146,5	33	5,5
Double-sided						
CAPOA4G25D	Mitred	A4	33	140,4	33	5,2
CAPOA3G25D	Mitred	A3	33	146,5	33	6
CAPOA4R25D	Rounded	A4	33	140,4	33	5,2
CAPOA3R25D	Rounded	A3	33	146,5	33	6







INFO BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

EN
- Single-sided and double-sided poster frame
- Extremely stable
- Option to add brochure shelf

DE
- Einseitiger und doppelseitiger Posterrahmen
- Extrem stabil
- Option für zusätzliche Regale

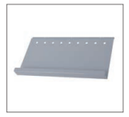
NL
- Enkelzijdige en dubbelzijdige posterframe
- Uiterst stabiel
- Mogelijkheid om brochureplank toe te voegen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Single-sided		**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
IBA1G25	A1	71,5	185	50	12,2
IB70x100G25	70 x 100	82	185	50	13,1
Double-sided					
IBA1G25D	A1	71,5	185	50	13,9
IB70x100G25D	70 x 100	82	185	50	15,3
Shelf					
P3	3 x A4	64	31	4	3,6

Optional: Shelf P3 (see p. 35)







See chapter 8. Menu Displays for more displays (p. 118)

POSTER FRAME STAND

EN
- Ideal for large poster formats
- Elegant, double-sided design with 25 mm Snap Frame
- Heavy powder coated metal base for extreme stability

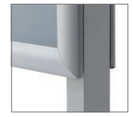
DE
- Ideal für große Plakatformate
- Elegante, doppelseitige Konstruction mit 25 mm Klapprahmen
- Schwere pulverbeschichtete Metallbasis für extreme Stabilität

NL
- Ideaal voor grote posterformaten
- Elegant, dubbelzijdig design met 25 mm kliklijst
- Zware gepoedercoate metalen voet voor optimale stabiliteit

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
PFSA1D	A1	63,1	130,5	33	15,1
PFS70x100D	70 x 100	73,7	130,5	33	17,9







Brochure Holder Design Standard (p. 96/ch. 6), Trys Rotating - Brochure Stand (p. 97/ch. 6) and Poster Frame Stand (p. 31/ch. 1)



Graphic available

INFO POLE DESIGN STANDARD

EN
- Stable metal base
- 25 mm aluminium Snap Frame with mitred or rounded corners
- Easy poster change

DE
- Stabile Metallbasis
- 25 mm Aluminium-Klapprahmen mit Gehrungs- oder Rondo Ecken
- Einfacher Plakatwechsel

NL
- Stabiele metalen voet
- 25 mm aluminium kliklijst met rechte of ronde hoeken
- Eenvoudig wisselen van poster

Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
Single-sided						
IPM2A1G25	Mitred	A1	62,5	181,5	42,5	15,9
IPM270x100G25	Mitred	70 x 100	73,1	181,5	42,5	16,9
Double-sided						
IPM2A1G25D	Mitred	A1	62,5	181,5	42,5	17,5
IPM270x100G25D	Mitred	70 x 100	73,1	181,5	42,5	19,1
Shelf						
P3I			64	31	4	3,6

Optional: Shelf P3I (see p. 35)
Graphic available

Poster Display Swing (p. 33/ch. 1), Textile Frame Elegant Black (p. 44/ch. 2)











POSTER DISPLAY SWING

EN
- Classic and lightweight slim design
- Cost effective alternative for Poster Display
- Easy poster exchange with a double-sided acrylglass pocket

DE
- Klassisches und leichtes, schlankes Design
- Kostengünstige Alternative für Poster Display
- Einfacher Austausch von Plakaten mit einer doppelseitigen Acrylglastasche

NL
- Klassiek en lichtgewicht smal design
- Kosteneffectief alternatief voor Poster Display
- Eenvoudig wisselen van poster met dubbelzijdig acrylglas vak

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SWSDA4	A4	34	115	28	3,7

Perfect solution in retail, hospitality and public spaces







Graphic available

POSTER TOTEM

EN
- Elegant and thin design
- Quick and easy poster change
- Double-sided

DE
- Elegantes und schlankes Design
- Schnelle und einfache Plakatwechsel
- Doppelseitig

NL
- Elegant en slank design
- Snel en eenvoudig wisselen van poster
- Dubbelzijdig







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFSF2XA1	2 x A1	45	173,3	64	26,3

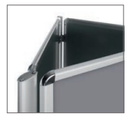
TRIBOARD DESIGN STANDARD

EN
- Permanent option thanks to pre-drilled holes in the base
- Suitable for covered outdoor use
- Attract attention from every side

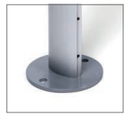
DE
- Permanente Lösung dank vorgebohrter Löcher im Standfuß
- Für den überdachten Außeneinsatz geeignet
- Generieren Sie Aufmerksamkeit von allen Seiten

NL
- Mogelijkheid tot vaste plaatsing dankzij voorgeboorde gaten in de voeten
- Geschikt voor overdekt buitengebruik
- Trekt de aandacht van alle kanten









Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TBA1M	A1	74,4	181	64,5	20,7
TBA0M	A0	99,1	181	85,8	31,1
TB70x100M	70 x 100	85	181	73,6	24,5

INFO POST DESIGN SLIM

EN
- Easy to use
- Cost effective
- Convenient slide in construction

DE
- Einfach zu bedienen
- Kosteneffektiv
- Bequemer Einschub des Motives

NL
- Makkelijk in gebruik
- Kostenefficiënt
- Handige inschuifconstructie







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
IPOA4	A4	26	134,2	26	3,9
IPUA4	A4	26	131,5	26	2,7

Graphic available

SHELF P3

Accessory for Info Board Design Standard and Multipocket Display



EN
- 3x A4 format painted steel brochure shelf

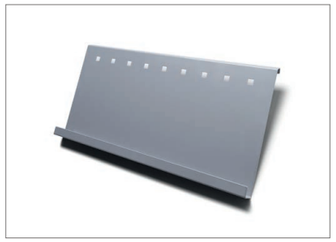
DE
- Broschürenregal aus lackiertem Stahl für Format 3x A4

NL
- 3x A4 formaat gelakte stalen brochureplank

Art. nr. P3

SHELF P3I

Accessory for Info Pole Design Standard



EN
- Shelf for Info Pole Design Standard

DE
- Regal für Infoständer Design standard

NL
- Legplank voor Info Pole Design Standard

Art. nr. P3I

Smart Line Digital A-Board (p. 72/ch. 4) and Info Post Design Slim, Ipo (p. 34/ch. 1)







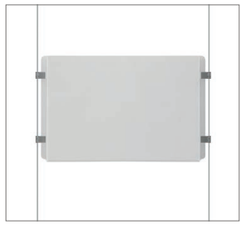
APPENDO E-CLIP KIT

EN
- Fast and easy to assemble
- Cable display system with 5 x A4 acrylic pockets
- Including fixings and pocket clamps

DE
- Schnell und einfach zu montieren
- Kabel-Display-System mit 5 x A4-Acryltaschen
- Einschließlich Befestigungen und Klammern

NL
- Snel en eenvoudig te monteren
- Kabel displaysysteem met 5 x A4 acrylvakken
- Inclusief bevestigingen en pocket klemmen









Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
APPECDKIT	25,5	400	1	2,4

Poster display is suitable in both orientations, portrait and landscape

2.
TEXTILE FRAMES

Spannstoff-Rahmen
Textielframes

Textile Frames in combination with silicone edge graphics (SEG) create a stunning visual impact. A minimalistic display solution with a frameless appearance. Optional internal illumination using LED lighting. Easy to install on site and no tools required to exchange the graphics.

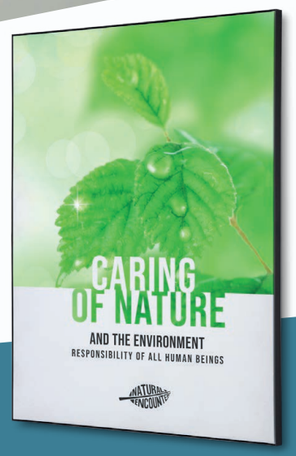
INDEX

2.1 Textile Frames 42
Spannstoff-Rahmen
Textielframes

- **FRAMELESS APPEARANCE DUE TO THE FLAT SIDED ALUMINIUM FRAME**
- **EASY GRAPHIC EXCHANGE WITHOUT TOOLS OR THE NEED TO REMOVE FROM THE WALL**
- **INTERNAL ILLUMINATION USING CONTINUOUS LED LIGHTING**







GOOD

TEXTILE FRAME WALL MODEL / LED

- Classic SEG frame design with only 30 mm depth for non-illuminated solutions
- 75 mm depth LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
- Very easy attachment to the wall with direct mounting holes (non-LED) or steel wall mounts (with LED)

BETTER

TEXTILE FRAME SUSPENDED MODEL / LED

- Double-sided tension frame for hanging from the ceiling
- LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
- Including hanging hooks and 2 m steel cable

BEST

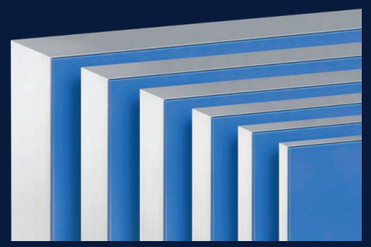
TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT BLACK

- Stylish and unique black thin profile of 22 mm
- Delivered assembled
- Great for hospitality, retail or office market

‘ADVERTISEMENT IN EVERY SIZE’

TENSIONED FABRIC SYSTEM

Take your advertising to the next level with the Textile Frames. The minimalist display solution consists of a flat sided aluminium frame and tensioned fabric graphic with silicone edges. Important to know: the solution should only be used indoors. The Textile Frames are available in various models that will fulfill your wishes: illuminated, non-illuminated, single-sided and double-sided, freestanding, wall mounted or ceiling suspended. Every solution in your suitable size. From a small solution to a larger LED illuminated custom size solution for wall and freestanding applications. The depth of the profile is the main difference.



CONNECT TO IMPRESS

Textile Frames can be used both individually and segmented, allowing you to connect them in series to achieve stunning visual displays such as walls and backdrops. In that case additional supporting profiles are used inside the frame, behind the fabric. Segmented constructions allow for larger frame sizes with the inclusion of additional connectors, screws and bases.

EASY TO USE

Another important advantage is that the Textile Frames are an easy to use product. The solution can easily be installed on site.

CHANGE YOUR FABRIC GRAPHICS

The graphics can be exchanged without tools or the need to remove the solution from the wall. Fabric graphics are not included with the product but can be requested separately. Prices for all variations are available on request.

TEXTILE FRAME INFO POLE / LED

EN
- Dye sublimation tension fabric info pole
- Standardised aluminium pole with mounting rails can be used with Info Pole Brochure Racks accessories
- Easy and quick change of graphic without tools

DE
- Thermosublimationsdruck Infoständer
- Standardisierte Aluminiumstange zum Anbringen vom Infoständer Brochürenhalter Zubehör
- Einfacher und schneller Wechsel von Grafikdrucken ohne Werkzeug

NL
- Infostandaard met dye-sublimatie textielprint
- Gestandaardiseerde aluminium paal met montagerails voor bevestiging van accessoires voor brochures
- Eenvoudige en snelle wisseling van print zonder gereedschap

non-led led





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
IPTFRA1	A1	59,4	182,3	40	10,1
IPTFR70X100	70 x 100	70	182.3	40	11,2
LED					
IPTFR90DA1LED	A1	59,4	185	45	12
IPTFR90D50x70LED	50 x 70	50	185	45	12,7
IPTFR90D70x100LED	70 x 100	70	185	45	14

- Perfect addition to the modern and elegant TFR product family
- Other sizes and profile depths available on request
- Without LED is for single-sided use. With LED is for double-sided use

TEXTILE FRAME WALL MODEL / LED

EN
- Classic SEG frame design with only 30 mm depth for non-illuminated solutions
- 75 mm depth LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
- Very easy attachment to the wall with direct mounting holes (non-LED) or steel wall mounts (with LED)

DE
- Klassischer SEG-Rahmen mit nur 30 mm Tiefe für unbeleuchtete Lösungen
- 75 mm tiefe LED-Version enthält fixierte Fresnel LED-Linsen auf der Innenseite des Profils
- Extrem einfache Wandbefestigung durch Vorbohrungen (ohne LED) oder Stahlwandbefestigung (mit LED)

NL
- Klassiek SEG frame met slechts 30 mm diepte voor niet-verlichte oplossingen
- 75 mm diepte LED-versie bevat voorgemonteerde Fresnel LED lenzen aan de binnenzijde van het profiel
- Eenvoudige wandbevestiging met bevestigingsgaten (zonder LED) of stalen muurbeugels (LED-versie)





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFR30WA1	A1	59,4	84,1	3	1,5
TFR30WA0	A0	84,1	118,9	3	2
TFR30W200x100	200 x 100	200	100	3	2,9
LED					
TFR75WA1LED	A1	59,4	84,1	7,5	4,3
TFR75WA0LED	A0	84,1	118,9	7,5	5,6
TFR75W200x100LED	200 x 100	200	100	7,5	9,7

- Other sizes and profile depths available on request

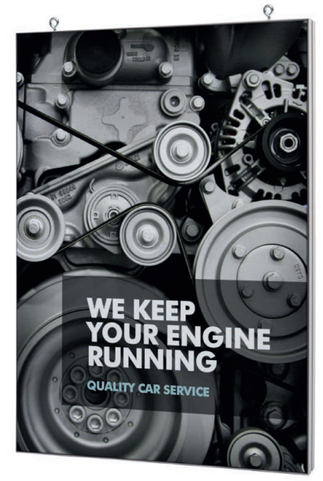
- Top quality dye sublimation graphics available
- Graphic can be changed easily with new custom fabric graphic to promote new content

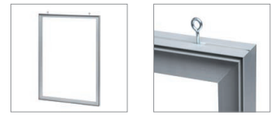
TEXTILE FRAME SUSPENDED MODEL / LED

EN
- Double-sided tension frame for hanging from the ceiling
- LED version contains Fresnel LED lenses that are pre-mounted at inner side of the profile
- Including hanging hooks and 2 m steel cable

DE
- Doppelseitiger Spannstoff-Rahmen für Deckenabhängung
- Die LED Version enthält fixierte Fresnel LED-Linsen auf der Innenseite des Profils
- Haken zum einhängen und 2 m Stahlkabel enthalten

NL
- Dubbelzijdig textielframe voor plafondbevestiging
- LED-versie bevat voorgemonteerde Fresnel LED lenzen aan de binnenzijde van het profiel
- Inclusief ophanghaken en 2 m staalkabel





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFR50HA1	A1	59,4	84,1	5	4
TFR50HA0	A0	84,1	118,9	5	5,3
TFR50H200x100	200 x 100	200	100	5	8,1
LED					
TFR90HA1LED	A1	59,4	84,1	9	5,8
TFR90HA0LED	A0	84,1	118,9	9	7,2
TFR90H200x100LED	200 x 100	200	100	9	11,1

- Other sizes and profile depths available on request

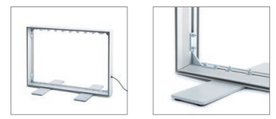
TEXTILE FRAME FREESTANDING MODEL / LED

EN
- Slim but strong 75 mm profile to build walls
- With or without LED
- With easy to assemble powder coated steel feet (RAL9006)

DE
- Dünnes aber starkes 75 mm Profil zum Bau von Wänden
- Mit oder ohne LED
- Mit einfach anzubringendem pulverbeschichtetem Stahlfuß (RAL9006)

NL
- Slank maar sterk 75 mm profiel om muren te bouwen
- Met of zonder LED
- Met eenvoudig te monteren gepoedercoate stalen voeten (RAL9006)





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W	H	D (profile)	D (feet)	KG
TFR75F2xA1	2 x A1	59,4	169,4	7,5	49	7,3
TFR75F2xA0	2 x A0	84,1	239	7,5	49	9,9
TFR75F100x200	100 x 200	200	200	7,5	49	9,4
LED						
TFR120F2xA1LED	2 x A1	59,4	169,4	9	49	11
TFR120F2xA0LED	2 x A0	84,1	239	9	49	15,1
TFR120F100x200LED	100 x 200	200	200	9	49	15

- Other sizes and profile depths available on request
- Standard version is double-sided without LED
- LED version is single-sided

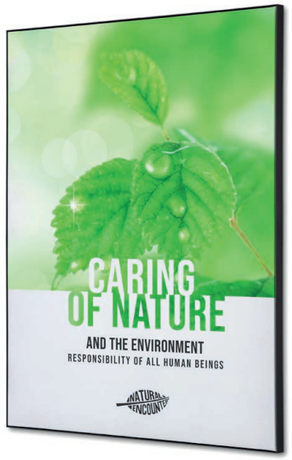
- Top quality dye sublimation graphics available
- Graphic can be changed easily with new custom fabric graphic to promote new content

TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT BLACK

EN
- Stylish and unique black thin profile of 22 mm
- Delivered assembled
- Great for hospitality, retail or office market

DE
- Elegantes und einzigartiges, schwarzes, dünnes Profil mit 22 mm
- Wird montiert geliefert
- Hervorragend geeignet für Gastgewerbe, Einzelhandel und Büro

NL
- Stijlvol en uniek zwart dun profiel van 22 mm
- Gemonteerd geleverd
- Ideaal voor in de horeca, retail of op kantoren







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFR22WA2HBL	A2	42	59,4	2,2	0,7
TFR22WA1HBL	A1	59,4	84,1	2,2	1,5
TFR22WA0HBL	A0	84,1	118,9	2,2	2,2
TFR22W400x400HBL	400 x 400	40	40	2,2	0,6

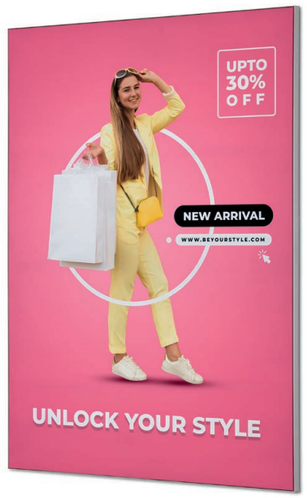
- Other sizes are available on request
- Included: Wall hook

TEXTILE FRAME ELEGANT

EN
- Slim but strong 22 mm profile
- Classic profile thanks to silver colour
- Easy and quick change of graphic without tools

DE
- Schlankes, aber starkes 22 mm Profil
- Klassisches Profil dank der silbernen Farbe
- Einfacher und schneller Wechsel der Grafik ohne Werkzeug

NL
- Slank en sterk profiel van 22 mm
- Klassiek profiel dankzij zilverkleur
- Eenvoudig en snel wisselen van print zonder gereedschap







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFR22WA1	A2	59,4	84,1	2,2	1,2
TFR22WA0	A0	84,1	118,9	2,2	1,9

- Other sizes are available on request
- Budget unassembled version

- Top quality dye sublimation graphics available
- Graphic can be changed easily with new custom fabric graphic to promote new content

DIGITAL FABRIC SHOP WINDOW

EN
- Unique combination of screen holder with printed fabric (SEG)
- Stunning, elegant look and frameless design
- Available with professional Samsung screens (ESF codes) or with universal VESA screen holder

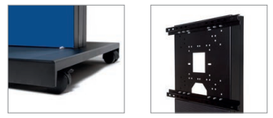
DE
- Einzigartige Kombination einer Bildschirmhalterung mit bedruckten Stoff (SEG)
- Atemberaubende, elegante Optik und rahmenloses Design
- Erhältlich mit professionellen Samsung-Bildschirmen (ESF-Codes) oder mit universalem VESA Bildschirmhalter

NL
- Unieke combinatie van schermhouder met bedrukte stof (SEG)
- Verbluffende, elegante look en frameloos ontwerp
- Verkrijgbaar met professionele Samsung schermen (ESF-codes) of met universele VESA-schermhouder

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
Universal solution (without screen)		**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
DISHOPTFRUNI		67	188,1	61	33.3
With QMR Screen					
DISHOPTFR43ESF	43”	96,8	188,9	61	40,8
DISHOPTFR50ESF	50”	109,9	192,9	61	44,3
DISHOPTFR55ESF	55”	123,5	200,6	61	48,9

- **Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software**
- **More Digital Displays see chapter 4 Digital Displays (p. 62)**
- **With the latest professional Samsung screen**





DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM

EN
- Unique combined Digital Display solution
- Digital Totem with printed dye sublimation tension fabric front and backside
- Luxurious screen housing with individual textile design and professional Samsung screen

DE
- Einzigartige kombinierte digitale Display-Lösung
- Digitales Totem mit Sublimationsdruck auf Textil auf Vorder- und Rückseite
- Luxuriöses Gehäuse mit individuellem Textildesign und professionellem Samsung Bildschirm

NL
- Unieke gecombineerde oplossing voor Digitale Display
- Digitale totem met gespannen dye-sublimatie textielprint aan de voor- en achterzijde
- Luxueuze schermbehuizing met eigen textieldesign en professioneel Samsung scherm

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
DIFTOTEM43ESF	43”	57,5	181,9	46	43,3
DIFTOTEM50ESF	50”	64,9	188,5	49	47,8
DIFTOTEM55ESF	55”	72,5	195,3	52	49,9

- **Other sizes available on request**
- **Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software**
- **More Digital Displays see chapter 4 Digital Displays (p. 62)**
- **With the latest professional Samsung screen**





TEXTILE FRAME A-BOARD

EN
- Innovative A-Board with stunning visual effect
- Double-sided frameless appearance
- Aluminium frame with steel feet for stability

DE
- Innovativer Kundenstopper mit visuellem Wow-Effekt
- Beidseitige rahmenlose Optik
- Aluminiumrahmen mit Stahlfüßen für Stabilität

NL
- Innovatief A-Bord met een indrukwekkend visueel effect
- Dubbelzijdig frameloos uiterlijk
- Aluminium frame met stalen voetjes voor optimale stabiliteit

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
ZPTFRA1	A1	59,4	92,7	63,9	6
ZPTFR70x100	70 x 100	70	108	74,6	7

- **Other sizes available on request**









- **Top quality dye sublimation graphics available**
- **Graphic can be changed easily with new custom fabric graphic to promote new content**

3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS

Leuchtdisplays
Verlichte Displays

Steal the show with an eye-catching bright illuminated display. Powerful LEDs increase visibility and make sure your brand and message shine. Various possibilities, from hanging to freestanding displays. Clear, visible, tool-free, quick and easy.
Ideal to use at any point of sale or exhibitions and events.

INDEX

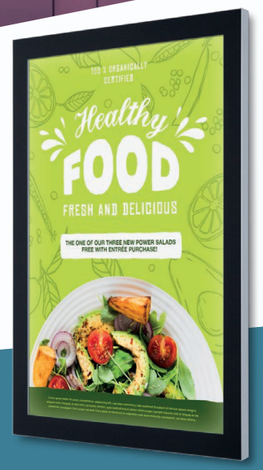
3.1 LED Poster Frames **50**
LED Plakatrahmen
LED Posterframes

3.2 Light Boxes & Illuminated Totems **56**
Leuchtkästen & beleuchtete Totems
Lightboxen & Verlichte Totems

- **GREAT LED ILLUMINATION 24/7**
- **EASY POSTER EXCHANGE WITH SNAP - TECHNIQUE**
- **ELEGANT LOOK, GREAT VARIETY OF DESIGNS AND SIZES**







GOOD

LED POSTER LIGHT BOX

- Perfect for shop window presentation
- Stunning illumination with 8 mm acrylic LED panel
- Minimal heat output, low running costs

BETTER

LED SLIDE IN FRAME

- Unique double-sided LED frame for shop windows
- Elegant product with patented construction
- Quick and easy poster change to slide-in from the side

BEST

LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE

- State of the art laser dot LED technology
- Premium safety glass cover
- Black ceramic printed glass for a stunning look

NEW



LED SLIDE IN FRAME SLIM

EN
- Slim and sophisticated design
- Quick and easy poster change to slide-in from the top
- Ideal illuminated promotion suitable for shop windows

DE
- Schlankes und anspruchsvolles Design
- Schneller und einfacher Plakatwechsel zum Einschieben von oben
- Ideale Leuchtwerbung für Schaufenster

NL
- Slank en stijlvol design
- Snel en eenvoudig poster wisselen door inschuiven aan de bovenzijde
- Ideale verlichte promotie geschikt voor etalages





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SFSA3LED	A3	31,1	42,7	1	1,1
SFSA2LED	A2	43,5	60	1	2,1
SFSA1LED	A1	60,5	85	1	4,4

5000 K colour temperature and Edge lit 12V LED Lights

Graphic available



LED SLIDE IN FRAME

PATENTED

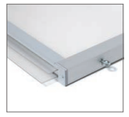
EN
- Unique double-sided LED frame for shop windows
- Elegant product with patented construction
- Quick and easy poster change to slide-in from the side

DE
- Einzigartiger doppelseitiger LED-Rahmen für Schaufenster
- Elegantes Produkt mit patentierter Konstruktion
- Schnelle und einfache Plakatwechsel mit seitlichem Einschub

NL
- Uniek dubbelzijdig LED frame voor etalages
- Elegant product met gepatenteerde constructie
- Snelle en eenvoudige posterwissel vanaf de zijkant in te schuiven







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SFLA2LED	A2	44,8	64	3,2	7,1
SFLA1LED	A1	62,3	88,7	3,2	11,3
SFL50x70LED	50 x 70	52,9	74,6	3,2	9,5
SFL70x100LED	70 x 100	72,9	104,6	3,2	14,9

Optional: Frame Hanging Kit (see p. 61)

LED POSTER LIGHT BOX

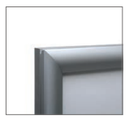
BESTSELLER

EN
- Perfect for shop window presentation
- Stunning illumination with 8 mm acrylic LED panel
- Minimal heat output, low running costs

DE
- Ideal zur Schaufensterpräsentation
- Gleichmäßige Beleuchtung dank 8 mm Acryl-LED-Panel
- Minimale Wärmeabgabe, niedrige Betriebskosten

NL
- Ideaal als etalage display
- Indrukwekkende verlichting dankzij 8 mm acryl LED paneel
- Geeft minimale warmte af, laag in energieverbruik







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Single-sided		W	H	D	KG
PLEDA3G30	A3	33,9	46,2	2,7	2,5
PLEDA2G30	A2	46,2	63,6	2,7	4
PLEDA1G30	A1	63,6	88,3	2,7	7
PLEDA0G30	A0	88,3	123,1	2,7	11,4
PLED50x70G30	50 x 70	54,2	74,2	2,7	5
PLED70x100G30	70 x 100	74,2	104,2	2,7	9
Double-sided		W	H	D	KG
PLEDA3G30D	A3	34,2	46,5	3,3	3,2
PLEDA2G30D	A2	46,5	63,9	3,3	5,3
PLEDA1G30D	A1	63,9	88,6	3,3	8,9
PLEDA0G30D	A0	88,6	54,5	3,3	16,8
PLED50x70G30D	50 x 70	54,5	74,5	3,3	6,7
PLED70x100G30D	70 x 100	74,5	104,5	3,3	11,6

Optional: Frame Hanging Kit for Double-sided version (see p. 61)
Other colours and sizes on request

5000 K colour temperature and Edge lit 12V LED Lights

Graphic available

LED POSTER LIGHT BOX ECONOMY

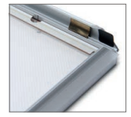
EN
- Lightweight aluminium 19 mm Snap Frame
- Anti-glare, UV stable poster foil
- Daylight colour temperature 5000K

DE
- Schmaler Aluminium 19 mm Klapprahmen
- Antireflex, UV-beständige Posterfolie
- Tageslicht Farbtemperatur 5000K

NL
- Lichtgewicht aluminium 19 mm kliklijst
- Anti-reflecterende, UV-bestendige posterfolie
- Daglicht kleurentemperatuur 5000K







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PLEDEA4G19	A4	22,5	31,2	1,9	1,5
PLEDEA3G19	A3	31,2	43,5	1,9	2
PLEDEA2G19	A2	43,5	60,9	1,9	4
PLEDEA1G19	A1	60,9	85,6	1,9	6
PLEDEA0G19	A0	85,6	51,5	1,9	10
PLEDE50x70G19	50 x 70	51,5	71,5	1,9	5
PLEDE70x100G19	70 x 100	71,5	101,5	1,9	8

LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE FREESTANDING

EN
- Freestanding and double-sided
- Bright 24/7 LED illumination
- Profile designed for standard poster or tension fabric graphic

DE
- Freistehend und doppelseitig
- Helle 24/7 LED-Beleuchtung
- Profil für Standard Poster oder Spann-Stoff-Druck entworfen

NL
- Vrijstaand en dubbelzijdig
- Heldere 24/7 LED verlichting
- Profiel ontworpen voor standaard poster of textielprint







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCEOS1200x1800DLED	120 x 180	138,4	240	22,3	145,1

Other sizes and colours on request
Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box
220V power cable must be prepared before installation

5000 K colour temperature and Edge lit 12V LED Lights

Graphic available



LED MAGNETIC POSTER FRAME

EN
- Smart magnetic frame, poster switch in seconds
- Elegant black magnetic frame
- Bright illumination with laser panel LED

DE
- Cleverer Magnetrahmen, posterwechsel in Sekunden
- Elegante schwarze magnetische Lasche
- Helle Beleuchtung mit Laser-Panel LED

NL
- Handig magnetisch frame, poster in enkele seconden te verwisselen
- Elegant zwart magnetisch frame
- Heldere verlichting met laserpaneel LED





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Single-sided		W	H	D	KG
PMLEDA2	A2	46,2	63,6	3	3,9
PMLEDA1	A1	63,6	88,3	3	6,8
PMLEDA0	A0	88,3	123,1	3	12
PMLED70x100	70 x 100	74,2	104,2	3	9
PMLED100x140	100 x 140	104,2	144,2	3	16,4

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Double-sided		W	H	D	KG
PMLEDA1D	A1	61,8	86,5	3	7,6
PMLEDA0D	A0	86,5	121,3	3	13,4

Non-standard sizes on request

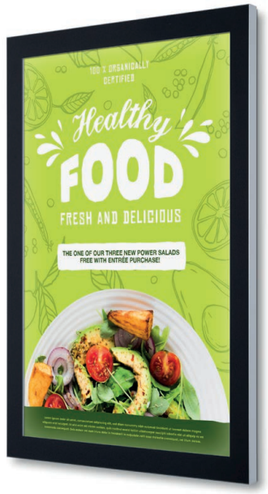
Graphic available

LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE

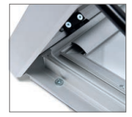
EN
- State of the art laser dot LED technology
- Premium safety glass cover
- Black ceramic printed glass for a stunning look

DE
- Moderne LED-Technologie
- Premium Sicherheitsglas
- Schwarzes keramisch bedrucktes Glas für einen atemberaubenden Look

NL
- Moderne Laser dot LED technologie
- Premium veiligheidsglas cover
- Zwarte keramische print voor een indrukwekkende uitstraling







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCEOSA1LED	A1	73,7	98,4	7	22,4
SCEOSA0LED	A0	98,4	133,2	7	30,8
SCEOS70x100LED	70 x 100	84,3	114,3	7	28,5
SCEOS100x140LED	100 x 140	114,3	154,3	7	46
SCEOS1200x1800LED	1200 x 1800	134,3	194,3	7	68,5

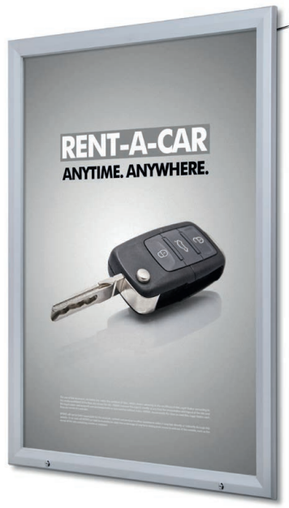
Other sizes and colours available on request
Waterproof IP56 certification for outdoor use
Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box

LED OUTDOOR POSTER CASE

EN
- Bright and homogenous illumination
- Silver anodised aluminium frame
- Safety glass cover

DE
- Helle und homogene Ausleuchtung
- Silber eloxierter aluminium Rahmen
- ESG Sicherheitsglas

NL
- Heldere en homogene verlichting
- Zilveren geanodiseerd aluminium frame
- Veiligheidsglas cover







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCTLA2PH	A2	53,6	71	6,1	12,7
SCTLA1PH	A1	58,4	82,1	6,1	18,7
With gas spring					
SCTLA0PH	A0	95,7	130,5	6,1	32,1

Splashproof IP56 certification for outdoor use
Edge lit 12V LED lamps

LED TOTEM LIGHT COLUMN

EN
- 12/24V LED backlit illumination
- Powder coated steel base plate for stability
- Clip frame profiles for easy poster switch

DE
- 12/24V LED Hintergrundbeleuchtung
- Pulverbeschichtete Stahlgrundplatte für Stabilität
- Klappprofile für einfachen Plakatwechsel

NL
- 12/24V LED backlit verlichting
- Gepoedercoate stalen voet voor stabiliteit
- Klikprofielen voor eenvoudig verwisselen van poster







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TFLS2X70x100	2 x 70 x 100	78	204,3	35	40,3
TFLS2XA1	2 x A1	67,4	172,5	35	34,1

ARCUATO® POSTER LIGHT COLUMN

EN
- Special oval design for great LED effect
- Stable thanks to powder coated steel base
- Clip frame profiles for easy poster switch

DE
- Spezielles ovales Design für optimalen LED-Effekt
- Stabil dank pulverbeschichteter Stahlbasis
- Klappprofile für einfachen Plakatwechsel

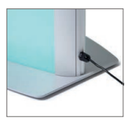
NL
- Speciaal ovaal ontwerp voor een mooi LED effect
- Stabiel dankzij de gepoedercoate stalen base
- Klikprofielen voor eenvoudig verwisselen van poster

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TL2XA1LED	2 x A1	64,1	169,7	35	23,3
TL2X70x100LED	2 x 70 x 200	74,7	201,5	42	35

BESTSELLER

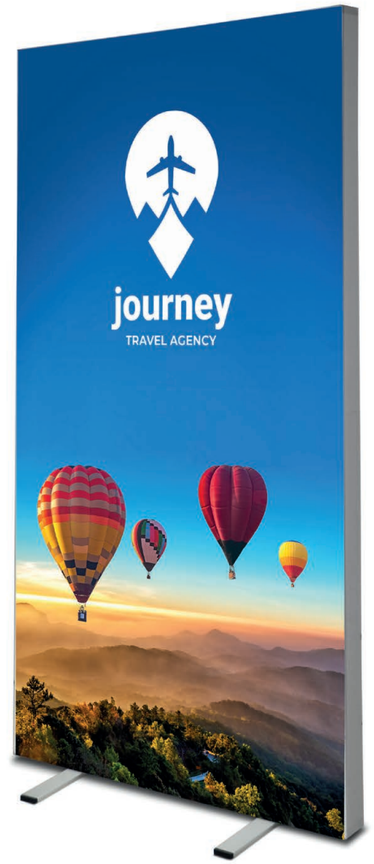








easily create 90° corners
with the connector



BRIGHTBOX SINGLE

EN
- The illuminated alternative for the standard banner
- Single-sided economy Lightbox solution
- LED lights are integrated in the backside (Block-Out Film)

DE
- Die beleuchtete Alternative für das Standard Banner
- Einseitige Economy Leuchtrahmen-Lösung
- LED-Lichter sind in der Rückseite integriert (Block-Out Folie)

NL
- Een verlicht alternatief voor de standaard banner
- Enkelzijdige, economische Lightbox oplossing
- LED lampjes zijn in de achterkant geïntegreerd (Block-Out Film)

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXS085-200	85 x 200	85	202	35	5,5
BBOXS100-200	100 x 200	100	202	35	6
BBOXS100-250	100 x 250	100	252	35	7

Including Block-Out Film for Backside with integrated LED lights
Including Padded Carry Bag
Brightbox Connector (p. 61)
Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)









5000 K colour temperature and Edge lit 12V LED Lights

Graphic available

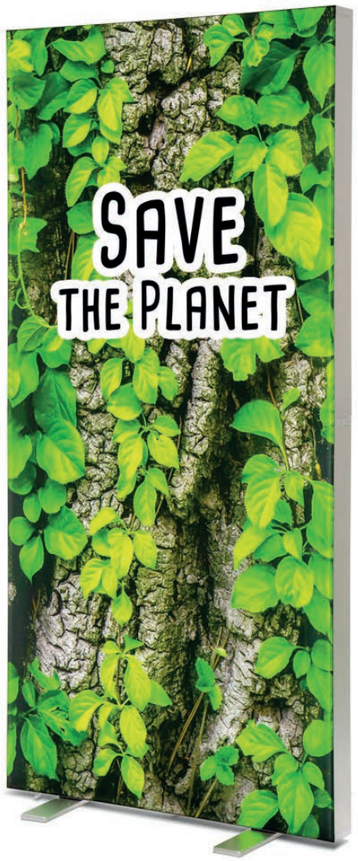
6500 K colour temperature and Edge lit 24V LED Lights

Graphic available





easily create 90° corners
with the connector



BRIGHTBOX DOUBLE

EN
- Linkable magnetic sides with plastic connectors for perfect attachment
- Quick tool-free and step-by-step installation
- Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic

DE
- Magnetische Seiten mit Kunststoff-Verbindern für optimale Verbindung
- Schneller, werkzeugfreier, Schritt für Schritt Aufbau
- Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken

NL
- Koppelbare magnetische zijkanten met plastic connectoren voor perfecte bevestiging
- Snelle en stapsgewijze installatie zonder gereedschap
- Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXD100-200	100 x 200	100	201,5	40	9,3
BBOXD100-250	100 x 250	100	251,5	40	11

Including Padded Carry Bag
Brightbox Connector (p. 61)
Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)







6500 K colour temperature and Edge lit 24V LED Lights

Graphic available

NEW

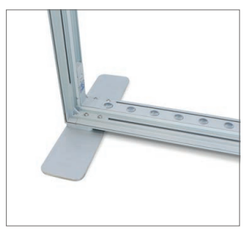


BRIGHTBOX XL

EN
- Perfect for short-term promotion for exhibitions
- Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic (SEG)
- Budget friendly alternative for Pop-Up Impress

DE
- Perfekt für kurzfristige Promotionen auf Messen
- Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken (SEG)
- Kostengünstige Alternative für Pop-Up Impress

NL
- Perfect voor kortlopende promotie voor beurzen
- Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint (SEG)
- Budgetvriendelijk alternatief voor Pop-Up Impress









Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXXL300-240	300 x 240	242	300,3	41,9	21,4

- **Great addition to the Brightbox Family**
- **Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter. See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)**

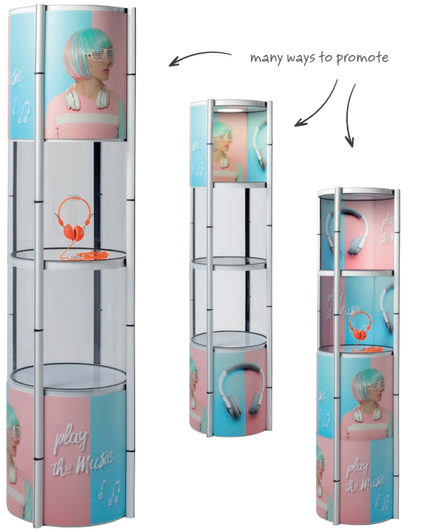
- **6500 K colour temperature and Edge lit 24V LED Lights**
- **Graphic available**

FLEX TOWER

EN
- Bright 15 Watt LED spot
- Foldable showcase with solid aluminium frame
- Padded trolley with cover to protect panels and graphics

DE
- Heller 15 Watt LED Spot
- Faltbare Vitrine mit massivem Aluminium-Rahmen
- Gepolsterter Trolley mit Abdeckung zum Schutz der Platten und Drucke

NL
- Heldere 15 Watt LED-spot
- Inklapbaar stevig aluminium frame
- Gevoerde trolley met hoes voor bescherming van panelen en prints









Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
FLTWR	57	206	25,5

- **Including 16 translucent PVC Panels**
- **24V LED Spot**
- **Optional: 8 extra PVC Panels for New Visuals (see p. 61)**
- **Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter. See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)**

FRAME HANGING KIT

Accessory for LED Slide In Frame and LED Poster Light Box



EN • High quality metal rope
DE • Hochwertiges Metallseil
NL • Metalen touw van hoge kwaliteit

Art. nr. APPCL

PVC PANELS FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Flex Tower



EN • 8 extra PVC panels
DE • 8 zusätzliche PVC-Paneele
NL • 8 extra PVC panelen

Art. nr. FLP-SET

BRIGHTBOX CONNECTOR

Accessory for Brightbox Single and Brightbox Double



EN • Link two Brightbox walls together in a 90-degree angle
DE • Verbinder um Brightbox wände im 90° Winkel zu verbinden
NL • Verbind 2 Brightbox wanden aan elkaar in een hoek van 90 graden

Art. nr. BBOX-CC

- **Suitable for Brightbox Single and Double**

- **Graphic available**

4.
DIGITAL DISPLAYS

Digitale Displays
Digitale Displays

Digital Displays offer dynamic content and real-time advertising solutions to engage customers. The professional displays provide ultra-high definition, crystal clear picture quality designed for 24/7 use. The portfolio includes indoor and outdoor Digital Totems, A-Boards, Kiosks, Wall & Hanging Panels in various sizes and colours as well as tablet holders.

INDEX

4.1 Digital Displays **66**
Digitale Displays
Digitale Displays

4.2 Screen Holders and Tablet Holders **76**
Bildschirmhalter und Tablethalter
Schermhouders en Tablethouders

- **THE LATEST PROFESSIONAL QMR SAMSUNG SCREENS**
- **CLEAR MESSAGE AND INTERACTIVITY 24/7/365 OPERATIONAL**
- **USB DRIVE SOCKET, ETHERNET CONNECTION, WI-FI CONNECTIVITY**



GOOD

SMART LINE DIGITAL PANEL

- High quality frameless design without front cover for perfect heat control
- Optimal for digital shop window presentation
- Easy wall mounting with screws or suspension with suspension set

BETTER

SMART LINE DIGITAL TOTEM

- Digital advertising totem with perfect fitting screen
- Elegant and modern frameless design
- Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability, also possible to mount to the floor

BEST

DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM

- Unique combined digital display solution
- Digital Totem with printed dye sublimation tension fabric front and backside
- Luxurious screen housing with individual textile design and professional Samsung screen



‘DIGITAL IS THE FUTURE’

A picture is worth more than a thousand words. Let’s go for more! With the Digital Display products you attract attention, tell stories and create an unforgettable impression at the right place and time. Easy, practical and extensible: those are the three keywords for the Digital Display assortment. Your wishes will be fulfilled as the Digital Displays are customisable to your requested size and preferences. Spread your message elegantly and durable.

ADAPT TO THE MOMENT

Change your message easily at any time of the day. Whether it’s in the morning or during weekends, when it’s raining or the sun is shining. You name it. Your message will always suit the situation. Speed won’t be a problem: play your images and videos easily from USB drive, simple step-by-step manual included, with default Wi-Fi connectivity.



STAY IN TOUCH

Give the best and get the best: create interaction with your public. Show your e-shop, receive feedback on the spot or promote other items. It’s all up to you. The displays have a safety tempered glass or plastic cover and have a heavy duty aluminium or steel construction.

EVERYWHERE AT ANY TIME

The Digital Displays are equipped with the latest professional QMR Samsung screens. There is no need to worry about missing your moment to shine, because the displays are operational 24/7, all year long. Even with the outdoor displays, you don’t have to miss anything.

UPGRADE YOURSELF

Further enhancements are up to you! A central content management system will help you spread the right message. Place a touch foil for extra interaction by creating a touch function on your Digital Display. More personalistion options are possible.

DIGITAL SLIM TOTEM

BESTSELLER



EN
- Digital advertising totem in slim design
- Front made of high tempered safety glass to protect the screen from vandalism
- Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability, also possible to mount to the floor

DE
- Digitale Infostele im Slim-Design
- Front aus Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz des Bildschirms vor Vandalismu
- Schwere 8 mm Stahlplatten-Basis sichert hohe Stabilität, Bodenbefestigung ebenfalls möglich

NL
- Digitale advertentie totem met slank design
- Voorzijde gemaakt van gehard veiligheidsglas ter bescherming van het scherm tegen vandalisme
- Stevige 8 mm staalplaat voet verzekert een goede stabiliteit, ook mogelijk aan de grond te schroeven

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DISTOTEM43ESF	43”	71,9	202	50	85
DISTOTEM50ESF	50”	78,9	202	70	97,8
DISTOTEM55ESF	55”	87,3	202	70	108,1





- **Standard colour black, other RAL colours on request**
- **Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality**
- **Only 70 mm deep totem**

DIGITAL DOUBLE-SIDED TOTEM

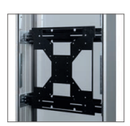


EN
- Double-sided digital advertising totem
- Screens on both sides behind high tempered safety glass to protect the screen from vandalism
- Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability, also possible to mount to the floor

DE
- Doppelseitige digitale Infostele
- Bildschirme beidseitig hinter Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz vor Vandalismus
- Schwere 8 mm Stahlplatten-Basis sichert hohe Stabilität, Bodenbefestigung ebenfalls möglich

NL
- Dubbelzijdige digitale advertentie totem
- Schermen aan beide zijden achter gehard veiligheidsglas als bescherming tegen vandalisme
- Stevige 8 mm staalplaat voet verzekert een goede stabiliteit, ook mogelijk aan de grond te schroeven

Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIDTOTEM43ESF	43”	71,9	202	65	117
DIDTOTEM50ESF	50”	78,9	202	70	129,5
DIDTOTEM55ESF	55”	87,3	202	70	147







- **Standard colour black, other RAL colours on request**
- **Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality**

- **All Digital Displays with article code ending in ‘ESF’ include latest professional Samsung screen**

BESTSELLER



SMART LINE DIGITAL TOTEM

EN
- Digital advertising totem with perfect fitting screen
- Elegant and modern frameless design
- Heavy base 8 mm steel plate ensuring good stability, also possible to mount to the floor

DE
- Digitale premium Infostele mit perfekt eingebautem Bildschirm
- Elegantes, modernes und rahmenloses Design
- Schwere 8 mm Stahlplatten-Basis sichert hohe Stabilität, Bodenbefestigung ebenfalls möglich

NL
- Digitale advertentie totem met perfect passend scherm
- Elegant en modern frameloos design
- Stevige 8 mm staalplaat voet verzekert een goede stabiliteit, ook mogelijk aan de grond te schroeven

Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DITTOTEM43ESF	●	43”	57,5	181,3	46	55
DITTOTEM43C9003ESF	○	43”	57,5	181,3	46	55





- **Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request**
- **Branding of the totem housing on request**
- **Screen is not covered with glass**

- **Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software**

OUTDOOR DIGITAL TOTEM

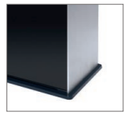
EN
- Weatherproof digital advertising totem for outdoor use
- IP56 outdoor classified screen with monitor covered IK10 protective front glass panel
- Cooling fans prevent overheating

DE
- Wetterfeste digitale Infostele für den Außeneinsatz
- IP56 Wetterschutzzertifiziert mit Front aus IK10 Sicherheitglas
- Lüfter verhindern Überhitzung

NL
- Weerbestendige digitale advertentie totem voor buitengebruik
- IP56 outdoor geclassificeerd scherm met IK10 beschermd glaspaneel aan voorzijde
- Koelventilatoren om oververhitting te voorkomen





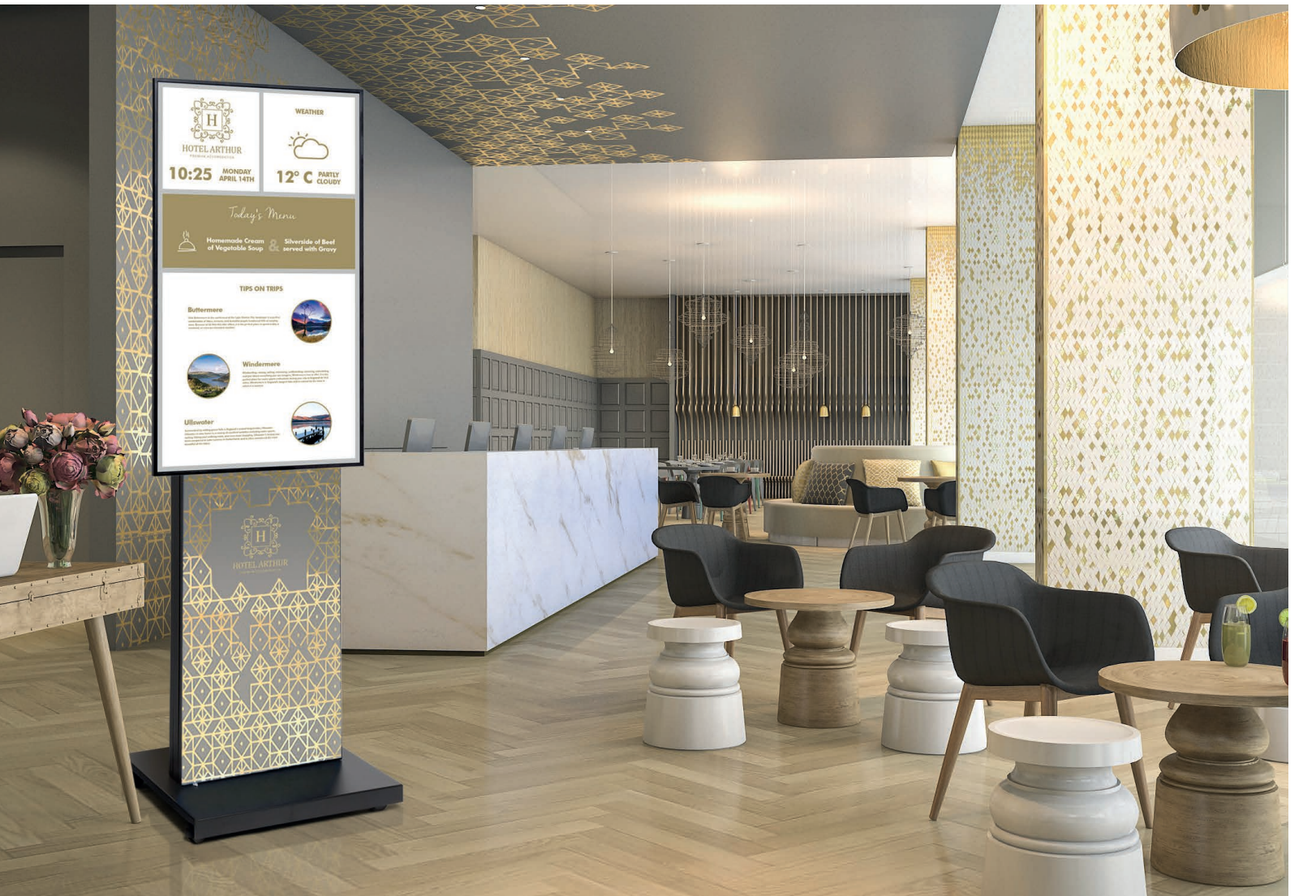


Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIOTOTEM55ESF	55”	85,3	200,9	21	146,1

- **With ground fixing plate and electrical connection**
- **Innox front and back metal sheets**
- **Outdoor display is without WiFi connection**

- **Simply upload content via USB or use optional Samsung Content Management Software**

Digital Fabric Shop Window (p. 70/ch. 4)



NEW



OUTDOOR DIGITAL TOTEM DESIGN

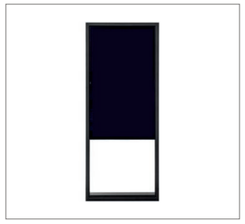
EN
- Outdoor weatherproof digital totem (IP56)
- High quality 55” Samsung OHF Screen
- Innovative and improved construction and design

DE
- Wetterfestes digitales Totem für den Außenbereich (IP56)
- Hochwertiger 55” Samsung OHF-Bildschirm
- Innovative und verbesserte Konstruktion und Design

NL
- Weerbestendige digitale totem voor buiten (IP56)
- Hoogwaardig 55” Samsung OHF-scherm
- Innovatieve en verbeterde constructie en design









Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIOTOTEMD55ESF	55”	120	200	12	73,1

- **With IP56 certification**

- **Simply upload content via USB or use optional Samsung Content Management Software**

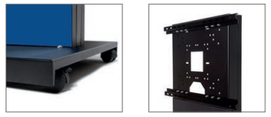
DIGITAL FABRIC SHOP WINDOW

EN
- Unique combination of screen holder with printed fabric (SEG)
- Stunning, elegant look and frameless design
- Available with professional Samsung screens (ESF codes) or with universal VESA screen holder

DE
- Einzigartige Kombination einer Bildschirmhalterung mit bedruckten Stoff (SEG)
- Atemberaubende, elegante Optik und rahmenloses Design
- Erhältlich mit professionellen Samsung-Bildschirmen (ESF-Codes) oder mit universalem VESA Bildschirmhalter

NL
- Unieke combinatie van schermhouder met bedrukte stof (SEG)
- Verbluffende, elegante look en frameloos ontwerp
- Verkrijgbaar met professionele Samsung schermen (ESF-codes) of met universele VESA-schermhouder





Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
Universal solution (without screen)		**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
DISHOPTFRUNI		67	188,1	61	33.3
With QMR Screen					
DISHOPTFR43ESF	43”	96,8	188,9	61	40,8
DISHOPTFR50ESF	50”	109,9	192,9	61	44,3
DISHOPTFR55ESF	55”	123,5	200,6	61	48,9

More Fabric (SEG) systems see chapter 2 Textile Frames (p. 38)

DIGITAL FABRIC TOTEM

EN
- Unique combined Digital Display solution
- Digital Totem with printed dye sublimation tension fabric front and backside
- Luxurious screen housing with individual textile design and professional Samsung screen

DE
- Einzigartige kombinierte digitale Display-Lösung
- Digitales Totem mit Sublimationsdruck auf Textil auf Vorder- und Rückseite
- Luxuriöses Gehäuse mit individuellem Textildesign und professionellem Samsung Bildschirm

NL
- Unieke gecombineerde oplossing voor Digitale Display
- Digitale totem met gespannen dye-sublimatie textielprint aan de voor- en achterzijde
- Luxueuze schermbehuizing met eigen textieldesign en professioneel Samsung scherm





Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
DIFTOTEM43ESF	43”	57,5	181,9	46	43,3
DIFTOTEM50ESF	50”	64,9	188,5	49	47,8
DIFTOTEM55ESF	55”	72,5	195,3	52	49,9

More Fabric (SEG) systems see chapter 2 Textile Frames (p. 38)

All Digital Displays with article code ending in ‘ESF’ include latest professional Samsung screen

DIGITAL WALL PANEL

EN
- High quality digital advertising wall frame
- Front made of high tempered safety glass to protect the screen from vandalism
- Easy wall mounting with screws

DE
- Hochwertiges digitales Wanddisplay
- Front aus Sicherheitsglas zum Schutz des Bildschirms vor Vandalismus
- Einfache Wandmontage mittels Schrauben

NL
- Kwalitatief wandframe voor digitale advertenties
- Voorzijde gemaakt van gehard veiligheidsglas ter bescherming tegen vandalisme
- Eenvoudige wandmontage met schroeven



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
DIWALL43ESF	43”	70,3	111,3	12,2	38
DIWALL50ESF	50”	77,7	124,7	12,2	45,5
DIWALL55ESF	55”	86,1	138,6	12,2	54,1



Standard is vertical, horizontal on request
Standard colour black, other RAL colours on request
Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality

SMART LINE DIGITAL PANEL

BESTSELLER

EN
- High quality frameless design without front cover for perfect heat control
- Optimal for digital shop window presentation
- Easy wall mounting with screws or suspension with suspension set

DE
- Hochqualitatives rahmenloses Design ohne Glasfront für bessere Temperaturregulierung
- Optimal für digitale Schaufensterpräsentationen
- Einfache Anbringung an der Wand mit Schrauben oder Abhängung mit Seil-Befestigungsset

NL
- Kwalitatief hoog frameloos design zonder voorzijde behuizing voor perfecte warmtebeheersing
- Perfect voor digitale presentatie in winkel etalages
- Eenvoudige wandmontage met schroeven of ophanging met ophangset



Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
DITWALL43ESF	●	43”	56,5	97,6	7,4	20
DITWALL43C9003ESF	○	43”	56,5	97,6	7,4	20



Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request
Optional: Suspension Set for suspension on ceiling (see p. 74)
Suitable in both orientations, portrait and landscape

Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software

BESTSELLER



SMART LINE DIGITAL A-BOARD

EN
- Easy to transport and move around
- Elegant frameless construction
- Optimal for showrooms, hospitality and other indoor use

DE
- Leicht zu transportieren und bewegen
- Elegante rahmenlose Konstruktion
- Perfekt für Showrooms, Gastgewerbe und Innenanwendungen

NL
- Makkelijk te vervoeren en te verplaatsen
- Elegante frameloze constructie
- Perfect voor showrooms, horeca en ander binnengebruik

Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DIAT43ESF	●	43”	56	123,8	42,6	32
DIAT43C9003ESF	○	43”	56	123,8	42,6	32

Standard colour black or white, other RAL colours on request
Branding of the A-Board housing on request
Wheels included for easy transport







DIGITAL SHOP WINDOW DISPLAY

EN
- Suitable for 43”, 50” and 55” screens
- Special VESA plate with wide range of attachment holes to front
- Back cover with ventilation to back

DE
- Geeignet für 43”, 50” und 55” Bildschirme
- Spezielle VESA-Vorrichtung mit zahlreichen Befestigungsmöglichkeiten
- Lüftungsschlitze für Temperaturkontrolle auf der Rückseite

NL
- Geschikt voor 43”, 50” en 55” schermen
- Speciale VESA-plaat met een groot aantal bevestigingsgaten aan de voorzijde
- Achterklep met ventilatie aan de achterzijde



Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Universal solution (without screen)					
DISHOPUNI		80	180	50	45,5
With QMR Screen					
DISHOP43ESF	43”	96,8	191,9	50	55,5
DISHOP50ESF	50”	109,9	195,5	50	59
DISHOP55ESF	55”	123,5	199,4	50	63,5





Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software



All Digital Displays with article code ending in ‘ESF’ include latest professional Samsung screen

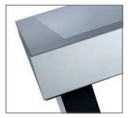
DIGITAL KIOSK

EN
- High quality digital advertising stand
- Lockable and durable steel constuction
- Optimal for showrooms, retail or hospitality use

DE
- Hochwertiger digitaler Infokiosk
- Abschließbare und langlebige Stahlkonstruktion
- Perfekt für Showrooms, Gastgewerbe and ander Indoor-Zwecke

NL
- Hoge kwaliteit digitale advertentie standaard
- Vergrendelbare, duurzame stalen constructie
- Perfect voor showrooms, winkels of in de horeca







Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DIKIOSK43ESF	43”	110	118	71,8	110,6
DIKIOSK50ESF	50”	124,8	122	82	128,1

- **Other RAL colours available on request**
- **Branding of the kiosk housing on request**
- **Optional: Touch foil can be applied to provide touch functionality**

SUSPENSION SET

Accessory for Smart Line Digital Panel



EN • TÜV certified suspension set for ceiling suspension
DE • TÜV-geprüftes Abhängeset für Deckenabhängung
NL • TÜV gecertificeerde ophangset voor plafondophanging

Art. nr. DITWALLHS

- **All Digital Displays with article code ending in ‘ESF’ include latest professional Samsung screen**
- **Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software**

GET THE FULL EXPERIENCE AND GO TO WWW.DIGITALCOUNTERFUTURO.COM **NEW**



DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO

EN
- A premium, interactive counter that draws attention with digital presentation
- Luxurious counter with 55” Samsung screen
- Standard with black graphic on the sides. Personalise your counter with your own design on the sides!

DE
- Eine hochwertige, interaktive Theke, die mit digitaler Präsentation die Aufmerksamkeit auf sich zieht
- Luxuriöse Theke mit 55” Samsung-Bildschirm
- Standardmäßig mit schwarzem Druck an den Seiten. Personalisieren Sie Ihre Theke mit Ihrem eigenen Design an den Seiten!

NL
- Een premium, interactieve counter met digitale presentatie
- Luxe counter met 55” Samsung scherm
- Standaard met zwarte print op de zijkanten. Personaliseer de counter met jouw eigen print design









Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DICOUNTER55ESF	55”	92,8	134,5	40,5	45,5

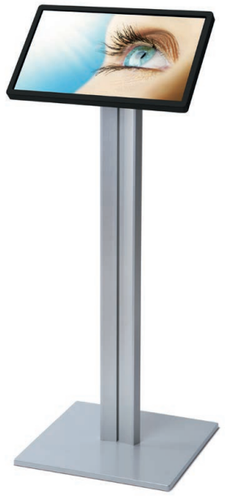
- **Simply upload content via USB or Wi-Fi or use optional Samsung Content Management Software**

VESA MOUNT FREESTANDING

EN
- Universal VESA monitor stand up to 22”
- Universal VESA fixing plate for multimedia displays and screens
- Adjustable tilt positions

DE
- Universelle VESA-Monitor Halterung 22”
- Universele VESA Befestigungsplatte für Multimedia-Displays und Bildschirm
- Einstellbare Neigungsposition

NL
- Universele VESA-monitor stand tot 22”
- Universele VESA-bevestigingsplaat voor multimedia displays- en -schermen
- Verstelbare kantelposities







Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DSVESA	○	45	117	45	13,5

Screen not included

TRIGRIP STAND STEEL

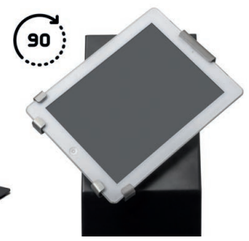
EN
- Premium design tablet stand with a steel construction
- For portrait and landscape orientation
- Lockable

DE
- Hochwertiger Design-Tabletständer mit einer Stahlkonstruktion
- Für Hoch- und Querformat
- Abschließbar

NL
- Premium design tabletstandaard met stalen constructie
- Voor staande en liggende oriëntatie
- Vergrendelbaar



branding on request









Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DTSTGL10	●	10”	30	115	30	6

Steel frame suitable for branding with screen printing or adhesive foil

TRIGRIP FREESTANDING

BESTSELLER

EN
- Freestanding tablet holder with Trigrip system
- Aluminium pole with heavy steel base for great stability
- Adjustable holder ready for Kensington lock

DE
- Freistehende Tablet-Halter mit Trigrip System
- Aluminiumpfosten mit schwerer Stahlbasis für hohe Stabilität
- Verstellbare Halter bereit für Kensington-Schloss

NL
- Vrijstaande tablethouder met Trigrip systeem
- Aluminium paal met zware stalen voet voor optimale stabiliteit
- Verstelbare houder gereed voor Kensington-slot







Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DTSTGS10	○	10”	33	101,8	33	6,2
DTSTGS13	○	13”	33	105,1	33	6,2

Device not included

TRIGRIP FREESTANDING TELESCOPIC

EN
- Adjustable height from 740 mm to 1300 mm
- Great stability
- Ready for Kensington lock

DE
- Höhenverstellbarkeit von 740 mm bis 1300 mm
- Hohe Stabilität
- Bereit für Kensington-Schloss

NL
- In hoogte verstelbaar van 740 mm tot 1300 mm
- Optimale stabiliteit
- Gereed voor Kensington-slot







Art. nr.		Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
DTSTGT10	○	10”	33	107	33	6,7
DTSTGT13	○	13”	33	110	33	6,7

Device not included

SLIMCASE FREESTANDING ECONOMY

EN
- Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2” (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Easy and fast installation of the 3 parts (base, post and case)
- Lockable (theft protection)

DE
- Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2” (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Einfache und schnelle Installation der 3 Teile (Basis, Pfosten und Gehäuse)
- Abschließbar (Diebstahlschutz)

NL
- Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2” (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Eenvoudige en snelle montage van de 3 onderdelen (voet, paal en behuizing)
- Vergrendelbaar (diefstalbeveiliging)







Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Apple 10,2”					
DTSEA20	○	30,8	124,5	41	5,3
Samsung 10,1”					
DTSES20	○	30,8	124,5	41	5,3

Device not included

SLIMCASE FREESTANDING

BESTSELLER

EN
- Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2” (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Elegant look
- Bestseller

DE
- Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2” (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Eleganter Look
- Bestseller

NL
- Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2” (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Elegante uitstraling
- Bestseller









Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Apple 10,2”					
DTSA20FC9005	●	35	128	35	13,2
Samsung 10,1”					
DTSS20FC9005	●	35	127	34	13,2

Device not included
Other RAL colours available on request

SLIMCASE COUNTER

EN
- Great stability with anti-slip bumps-ons to the base
- Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2” (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Available with counter fixing holes on request

DE
- Hohe Stabilität mit Anti-Rutsch-Noppen an der Basis
- Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2” (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Erhältlich mit Befestigungsbohrungen auf Anfrage

NL
- Optimale stabiliteit door anti-slip voeten
- Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2” (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Op aanvraag leverbaar met bevestigingsgaten voor baliemontage



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Apple 10,2”					
DTSA20CC9005	●	20,2	33,7	23,5	2,3
Samsung 10,1”					
DTSS20CC9005	●	20,2	32,7	22,5	2,3







Device not included
Other RAL colours available on request

SLIMCASE WALL FIXED

EN
- Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2” (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Ready to mount – pre-drilled holes for screw fixing
- Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation

DE
- Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2” (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Installationsbereit - Vorbohrungen für Schraubbefestigung
- Montage im Hoch- oder Querformat

NL
- Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2” (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Klaar om te monteren - voorgeboorde gaten voor schroefbevestiging
- Liggend of staand bevestigen



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Apple 10,2”					
DTSA20WFC9005	●	19,6	31,7	4	2,1
Samsung 10,1”					
DTSS20WFC9005	●	17,2	31,2	4	2,1







Device not included
Other RAL colours available on request

SLIMCASE WALL MOUNTED

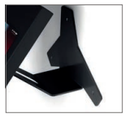
EN
- Tablet holder for models Apple iPad 10.2” (2019) and Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Ready to mount – pre-drilled holes for screw fixing
- Foam paddings ensures safety for the tablet/iPad

DE
- Tablet-Halter für Apple iPad Modelle 10.2” (2019) und Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Installationsbereit - Vorbohrungen für Schraubbefestigung
- Schaumstoffeinlagen bieten Schutz für das Tablet/iPad

NL
- Tablethouder voor Apple iPad-modellen 10.2” (2019) en Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1” (2019)
- Klaar om te monteren - voorgeboorde gaten voor schroefbevestiging
- Schuimrubberen voeringen zorgen voor bescherming van de tablet/iPad



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Apple 10,2”					
DTSA20WC9005	●	22,5	28	25,5	2,3
Samsung 10,1”					
DTSS20WC9005	●	22,5	27	24,5	2,3







Device not included
Other RAL colours available on request

5. PAVEMENT SIGNS

Gehwegaufsteller
Stoepborden

Pavement signs are the most common and effective advertising method to get people to notice your business. At the entrance of your store, restaurant or other public place. A-Boards and Windtalkers are commonly used in pedestrian and high traffic areas. Easy to set up and available in a wide variety of styles, shapes, materials and sizes.

INDEX

5.1 A-Boards **82**
Kundenstopper
A-Borden

5.2 Windtalkers **90**
Windtalker
Windtalkers

- **GOOD STABILITY DUE TO ALUMINIUM FEET OR FILLABLE BASE**
- **INDOOR, OUTDOOR AND HEAVY WEATHER RESISTANT OPTIONS**
- **EASY POSTER EXCHANGE WITH SNAP - TECHNIQUE**







GOOD

32 MM PROFILE A-BOARD

- Best selling outdoor pavement sign
- Stable metal back wall
- UV resistant anti-glare protection foil

BETTER

DESIGN COMPASSO® A-BOARD

- Unique 37 mm aluminium double profile
- Premium design with the curved top frame
- Special designed foil for poster protection

BEST

DESIGN A-BOARD PRIME

- High quality A-Board with special safety features
- Safety catch folding mechanism
- Non corrosive metal back panel

NEW

PATENT PENDING



A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE

EN
- Easy to move thanks to lightweight and carry bag
- With easy Velcro attachment of the graphic
- Easily set-up thanks to no-tool assembly

DE
- Einfach zu transportieren dank geringem Gewicht und Tragetasche
- Mit einfacher Klettverschlussbefestigung des Prints
- Einfacher Aufbau dank werkzeugloser Montage

NL
- Gemakkelijk te verplaatsen dankzij lichtgewicht en draagtas
- Met eenvoudige klittenbandbevestiging van de graphic
- Eenvoudig op te zetten dankzij montage zonder gereedschap

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPMA1	A1	69	105	74	2,7
ZPM70x100	70 x 100	80	120	83	3,8

- Included with a luxurious soft carry bag
- Same system as the well-known Zipper-Wall tube systems









- Graphic available



32 MM PROFILE A-BOARD

BESTSELLER

EN
- Best selling outdoor pavement sign
- Stable metal back wall
- UV resistant anti-glare protection foil

DE
- Bester outdoor Kundenstopper
- Stabile Metallrückwand
- UV-beständige Blendschutzfolie

NL
- Bestverkochte stoepbord voor buiten
- Stabiele metalen achterwand
- UV-bestendige, anti-reflecterende beschermfolie







Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Mitred corners			W	H	D	KG
ZPA2G32ME	○	A2	46,5	99,9	68,3	4,5
ZPA1G32ME	○	A1	63,9	109,4	74,4	9,2
ZPA0G32ME	○	A0	88,6	138	92,5	15,4
ZP50x70G32ME	○	50x70	54,5	99,9	74,4	6,6
ZP70x100G32ME	○	70x100	92,5	138	74,5	10,7
ZPA1G32MEC9005	●	A1	63,9	109,4	74,4	9,2
ZP50x70G32MEC9005	●	50x70	54,5	99,9	74,4	6,6
ZP70x100G32MEC9005	●	70x100	92,5	138	74,4	10,7
Rounded corners						
ZPA2R32ME	○	A2	46,5	102,5	68,3	5,8
ZPA1R32ME	○	A1	63,9	112	74,4	8,7
ZPA0R32ME	○	A0	88,6	140,6	92,5	15,1
ZP50x70R32ME	○	50x70	54,5	112	74,4	6,4
ZP70x100R32ME	○	70x100	74,5	140,6	92,5	10,2
ZP100x140R32ME	○	100x140	104,5	156,8	102,8	20,1

⊕ **Optional: Topcard + Wireframe Set for size A1 and Brochure Basket (see p. 87)**

32 MM PROFILE WEATHER RESISTANT A-BOARD

EN
- For outdoor use
- Draining holes in the lower profile
- Weatherproof (splashproof) fully sealed poster bag

DE
- Für den Außeneinsatz
- Wasser-Ablauf-Löcher im unteren Profil
- Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) versiegelte Postertasche

NL
- Voor buitengebruik
- Afvoergaten in bodemprofiel
- Volledig gesealde weerbestendige (spatbestendig) posterhoes







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPA2R32MEWR	A2	46,5	102,5	68,3	8,9
ZPA1R32MEWR	A1	63,9	112	74,4	11,1
ZP50x70R32MEWR	50x70	54,5	112	68,3	8,4
ZP70x100R32MEWR	70x100	68,3	140,6	74,5	13,5

⊕ **See accessory page for options (p. 87)**

⊕ **Graphic available**

DESIGN COMPASSO® A-BOARD

EN
- Unique 37 mm aluminium double profile
- Premium design with the curved top frame
- Special designed foil for poster protection

DE
- Einzigartiges 37 mm Aluminium-Doppelprofil
- Premium-Design mit dem abgerundeten Oberprofil
- Spezialfolie für Posterschutz

NL
- Uniek dubbel aluminium profiel van 37 mm
- Premium design met gebogen bovenframe
- Speciaal ontworpen folie voor posterbescherming







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPC2A1	A1	66	115	78	16,4

⊕ **Optional: 3 mm foamed PVC Topcard and Brochure Basket suitable for Compasso® (see p. 87)**

DESIGN A-BOARD PRIME

PATENTED

EN
- High quality A-Board with special safety features
- Safety catch folding mechanism
- Non corrosive metal back panel

DE
- Kundenstopper mit speziellen Sicherheits-Features
- Sicherheits-Schnapp-Mechanismus
- Korrosionsbeständige Metallrückwand

NL
- Hoge kwaliteit A-Bord met speciale veiligheidskenmerken
- Veilig inklapmechanisme
- Corrosiebestendige metalen achterwand









Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPZA1	A1	65,2	110	76	12,3
Outdoor					
ZPZA1WR	A1	65,2	110	76	14,2

⊕ **See accessory page for options (p. 87)**

⊕ **Graphic available**

DESIGN COMPASSO® A-BOARD LOGO

EN
- Premium A-Board with extreme durability
- Unique logo option on top
- Perfect for shop entrances and shopping malls

DE
- Premium Kundenstopper mit extremer Haltbarkeit
- Einzigartige Logo Option
- Perfekt für Geschäftseingänge und Einkaufszentrum

NL
- Premium A-Bord met extreme duurzaamheid
- Unieke logo optie aan bovenzijde
- Perfect bij winkelingangen en winkelcentra







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPC1A1	A1	66	79,3	79,3	18,5
Integrated Header Panel					
	A1	64,7	20,4		

Integrated Header Panel included

25 MM PROFILE A-BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

EN
- Bestseller
- Indoor use or covered areas
- Double-sided

DE
- Bestseller dank einfachem, stabilem Profil
- Innengebrauch oder geschützten Außenbereich
- Doppelseitig

NL
- Bestseller
- Voor binnengebruik of overdekte ruimtes
- Dubbelzijdig

BESTSELLER






Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPA2G25	A2	45,1	98	67,4	5
ZPA1G25	A1	62,5	107,5	73,6	6,8
ZP50x70G25	50 x 70	98	67,4	53,1	5,9
ZP70x100G25	70 x 100	91,7	136,1	73,1	9
ZPA2R25	A2	100,6	67,4	45,1	4,7
ZPA1R25	A1	73,6	110,1	62,5	6,6
ZP50x70R25	50 x 70	53,1	100,6	67,4	5,7
ZP70x100R25	70 x 100	73,1	138,1	91,7	8,8

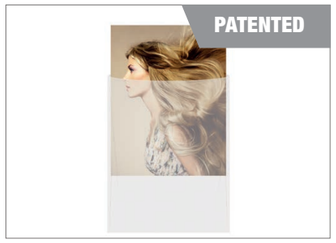
Optional: Brochure Basket (see p. 87)

See accessory page for options (p. 87)

Graphic available

SPLASHPROOF POSTER BAG

Accessory for A-Boards and all Snap Frames



EN
- Prolonged poster life - UV resistant PVC envelope

DE
- Verlängerte Poster-Haltbarkeit dank UV- PVC Postertasche

NL
- Verlengde poster levensduur - UV PVC envelop

Art. nr. WRBAGA4, WRBAGA3, WRBAGA2, WRBAGA1, WRBAG50x70, WRBAG70x100

BROCHURE BASKET

Accessory for 25 mm Profile A-Board Design Standard, 32 mm Profile A-Board and Design Compasso® A-Board



EN
- Zinc plated finish for durability

DE
- Verzinkte Oberfläche für eine lange Lebensdauer

NL
- Verzinkte afwerking voor duurzaamheid

Art. nr. LHZPA4, LHZPA5

TOPCARD + WIREFRAME SET

Accessory for 32 mm Profile A-Board, DIN A1



EN
- PVC topcard suitable for printing or vinyl signage application

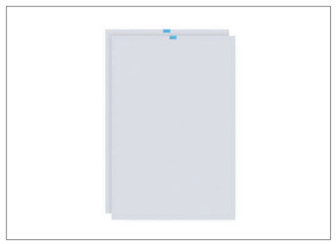
DE
- PVC TopCard für Logodrucke oder Vinylbeschilderung

NL
- PVC topbord geschikt voor print of vinyl sign opties

Art. nr. TSZPA1

POSTER FOIL, FOIL SET

Accessory for A-Boards, Windtalker® and Snap Frames



EN
- Anti-glare UV stable poster cover

DE
- UV-beständige Antireflex Schutzfolie

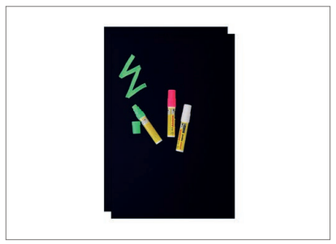
NL
- Anti-reflecterend en UV-bestendige postercover

Art. nr.	Foil	Foilset
	FOILA4*	SETFZPA4
	FOILA3*	SETFZPA3
	FOILA2*	SETFZPA2
	FOILA1*	SETFZPA1
	FOILA0*	SETFZPA0
	FOIL50x70*	SETFZP50x70
	FOIL70x100*	SETFZP70x100
	FOIL100x140*	SETFZP100x140

***5 pieces from 01-04-2023. Before then it will be single pack (1 pcs)**

SET OF 2 BLACK WRITING FOILS AND 3 CHALK PENS

Accessory for A-Boards, Windtalker® and Snap Frames



EN
- Chalk markers in pink, white and green

DE
- Kreidemarker in rosa, weiß und grün

NL
- Krijtstiften in roze, wit en groen

Art. nr.

2 Black Foils + 3 pens
SETZPA3, SETZPA2, SETZPA1, SETZPA0, SETZP50x70, SETZP70x100

2 Black Foils
SETWFA3, SETWFA2, SETWFA1, SETWFA0, SETWF50x70, SETWF70x100

NEW



CHALK A-BOARD SWING

EN
- Stylish and industrial outdoor black steel chalk A-Board
- Share messages with a white chalk marker
- Perfect for the hospitality market

DE
- Stilvoller und industrieller, outdoor Kreidetafel-Kundenstopper aus schwarzem Stahl
- Nachrichten mit einem weißen Kreidemarker teilen
- Perfekt für die Gastronomie

NL
- Stijlvol en industrieel outdoor zwart stalen krijt A-Board
- Deel berichten met een witte krijtstift
- Perfect voor de horecamarkt

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPSW50x70	50 x 70	57,2	95,9	69,6	4,1

Included white chalkmarker













NEW



WINDTALKER® FABRIC

EN
- Windtalker® with fabric print
- Plastic base for water (25 l) or sand filling (35 kg)
- Thick, metal springs for high wind

DE
- Windtalker® mit Textildruck
- Kunststoffbasis für Wasser- (25 l) oder Sandfüllung (35 kg)
- Starke Metallfedern für starken Wind

NL
- Windtalker® met textielprint
- Plastic voet voor water (25 l) of zandvulling (35 kg)
- Dikke, metalen veren voor harde wind





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WTRF70x100	70 x 100	70	125	59	7,8
WTRF70x200	70 x 200	70	225	59	8,8

Graphic available

BESTSELLER





WINDTALKER® CITY WITH PLASTIC BASE

EN
- Thick metal springs for high wind velocity
- Clip frame system on 2 sides
- Plastic base for water or sand filling

DE
- Dicke Metallfedern für Stabilität bei hoher Windgeschwindigkeit
- Klappsystem auf 2 Seiten
- Kunststoff-Basis für Wasser- oder Sandfüllung

NL
- Dikke metalen veren voor hoge windsnelheid
- Klemframe aan 2 zijden
- Kunststof tank voor het vullen van water of zand

Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
WTRA1	A1	○	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTRA0	A0	○	88,7	149,7	83,5	23,6
WTR50x70	50 x 70	○	63,5	98,2	59	10,7
WTR70x100	70 x 100	○	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4
WTRA1BLK	A1	●	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTRA0BLK	A0	●	88,7	149,7	88,7	23,6
WTR50x70BLK	50 x 70	●	63,5	98,2	63,5	10,7
WTR70x100BLK	70 x 100	●	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4
Weatherproof (Splashproof)						
WTRA1WR	A1	○	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTR50x70WR	50 x 70	○	63,5	98,2	59	10,7
WTR70x100WR	70 x 100	○	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4
WTRA1WRBLK	A1	●	67	112,3	59	13,8
WTR50x70WRBLK	50 x 70	●	63,5	98,2	59	10,7
WTR70x100WRBLK	70 x 100	●	83,5	130,8	83,5	19,4

Topcard for A1 Windtalker® City and Leaflet Holder available on request

Optional: Windtalker® PVC Cover (see p. 92)





Graphic available

WINDTALKER® EXCEL WITH PLASTIC BASE

EN
- Safety design with moulded end caps
- Easy change of poster
- Reinforced springs with a kick proof twin wall centre panel for durability

DE
- Sicherheits Design mit geformten Endkappen
- Einfacher Wechsel des Plakats
- Verstärkte Federn und eine schlagfeste Trennwand für eine lange Lebensdauer

NL
- Design met veilige hoeken
- Eenvoudig verwisselen van poster
- Versterkte veren met een kickproof dubbelwandig middenpaneel voor duurzaamheid







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WTEA1	A1	62,5	121,5	50	17,5
WTEA0	A0	87,4	159,6	65	26,8
WTE70x100	70 x 100	81,2	140,7	65	23,9

WINDTALKER® PVC COVER

Accessory for Windtalker® City with Plastic Base

EN
- Easily post and change short time messages
- Splashproof thanks to PVC

DE
- Einfaches Anbringen und Ändern von befristete Botschaften
- Spritzwassergeschützt dank PVC

NL
- Eenvoudig plaatsen of veranderen van kortdurende berichten
- Spatwaterdicht dankzij PVC





Art. nr. COVERWTRA1 — For Windtalker® City A1 (WTRA1)
COVERWTR70x100 — For Windtalker® City 70 x 100 (WTR70x100)



Graphic available

6.
LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS

Prospekt- und Kataloghalter
Folder- en Catalogushouders

Leaflet and Catalogue Holders will draw attention to your promotional literature. From flyers to brochures and leaflets, you can display any literature you want. Choose the one that suits you best: Catalogue racks, foldable brochure holders or rotating brochure stands. Ideal to use in a showroom, in the office, any point of sale or exhibitions and events.

INDEX

6.1 Leaflet and Catalogue Holders **96**
Prospekt- und Kataloghalter
Folder- en Catalogushouders

- **MADE OF HIGH QUALITY ACRYLIC GLASS AND ALUMINIUM**
- **PERFECT FIT FOR DIFFERENT DIN SIZES**
- **GREAT SOLUTION FOR RETAIL AND OFFICES**



GOOD

BROCHURE HOLDER DESIGN STANDARD

- Lightweight and stable
- Clear styrene holder
- Option for customised logo panel



BETTER

BROCHURE RACK TOTEM

- Freestanding totem with brochure shelves
- Easy mounting
- Silver anodised aluminium profiles



BEST

SLIM CATALOGUE STAND

- Magnetic poster display for customised branding
- Attractive look with aesthetic design
- High capacity of A4 literature

BROCHURE STAND A4 ANGLED DESIGN STANDARD

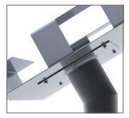
EN
- Wooden square base with 4 rubber feet
- Silver anodised aluminium post
- 50 mm deep metal tray for A4 sized literature

DE
- Quadratische Holzbodenplatte mit 4 Gummifüßen
- Silber eloxierter Aluminiumpfosten
- 50 mm tiefe Metallschale für DIN A4

NL
- Vierkante houten bodemplaat met 4 rubberen voetjes
- Zilver geanodiseerde aluminium paal
- 50 mm diepe metalen plateau voor A4-formaat literatuur







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
MBD230	1 x A4	33	109,3	33	6,5

BROCHURE HOLDER DESIGN STANDARD

BESTSELLER

EN
- Lightweight and stable
- Clear styrene holder
- Option for customised logo panel

DE
- Leicht und stabil
- Sichtklarer Acrylhalter
- Option für kundenspezifische Logoplatte

NL
- Lichtgewicht en stabiel
- Doorzichtige houder van styreen
- Mogelijkheid voor gepersonaliseerd logo paneel









Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
MB3C160	3 x A5	33	106	33	4,8
MB3C230	3 x A4	33	116,5	33	5,2
MB4C110	4 x DL	33	106	33	2,6
MB4C160	4 x A5	33	106	33	4,8
MB4C230	4 x A4	33	111,5	33	5,3
MB4C330	5 x A4	33	111,5	33	4,9

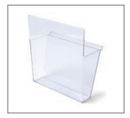
TRYS ROTATING - BROCHURE STAND

EN
- Turnable base
- Ready to use - fully assembled supplied
- 12 A4 pockets, 6 front- and 6 backside

DE
- Drehbare Basis
- Einsatzbereit - komplett montiert geliefert
- 12 A4 Taschen, 6 Vorder- und 6 Rückseite

NL
- Draaibare voet
- Klaar voor gebruik - volledig geassembleerd geleverd
- 12 A4-vakken, 6 voor- en 6 achterzijde







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
TRYS18	18 x A4	40	177	40	30,2
TRYS21	21 x A4	40	177	40	31,1
Modular elements					
TPOCKETA4	1 x A4	23,5	25	10,5	0,4

WALL BROCHURE RACK

EN
- Modular brochure rack
- Easy to set up
- 4 shelves or pockets

DE
- Modularer Prospektständer
- Einfacher Aufbau
- 4 Böden oder Taschen

NL
- Modulair brochurerek
- Makkelijk op te zetten
- 4 legplanken of vakken

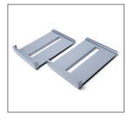
brw



brw + brsx2



brsx2



tpocketa4x2



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Modular elements					
BRW	-	32,8	166,4	21,9	7
BRSx2	A4	24,6	34	5,8	1,4
TPOCKETA4x2	A4	23,5	25	10,5	0,9



BESTSELLER

BROCHURE RACK TOTEM

EN
- Freestanding totem with brochure shelves
- Easy mounting
- Silver anodised aluminium profiles

DE
- Freistehendes Totem mit Prospektablagen
- Einfache Montage
- Silber eloxiertes Aluminiumprofil

NL
- Vrijstaande totem met brochurerekken
- Makkelijk te monteren
- Zilver geanodiseerde aluminium profielen





brsx2



tpocketa4x2



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Rack with pockets set			**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
BRT4S	○	A4	37	167,4	41,7	13,8
BRTBL4S	●	A4	41,7	167,4	37	13,7
Modular elements						
BRT	○	-	37	166,5	41,7	12
BRSx2		A4	24,6	34	5,8	1,4
TPOCKETA4x2		A4	23,5	25	10,5	0,9

MULTIPOCKET DISPLAY

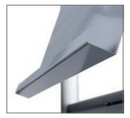
EN
- Modular brochure stand for single-sided or double-sided use
- Suitable for branding
- Easy to set up

DE
- Modulare Prospektständer für ein- oder doppelseitigen Einsätze
- Geeignet für Branding
- Einfache Einrichtung

NL
- Modulaire brochurehouder voor enkel- of dubbelzijdig gebruik
- Geschikt voor branding
- Makkelijk op te zetten







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
MP4S	12 x A4	73	184	51	25,5
Modular elements					
P3 shelf	3 x A4	64	31	4	3,6

Optional: Shelf P3 (see p. 35)

LEAFLET STAND WITH MAGNETIC POCKET

EN
- Magnet pocket for user convenience
- Smart design for great aesthetics
- Stable and reliable structure

DE
- Magnet Tasche für Benutzerfreundlichkeit
- Smart Design für große Ästhetik
- Stabile und zuverlässige Struktur

NL
- Magneetvak voor gebruiksgemak
- Elegant ontwerp met mooie uitstraling
- Stabiele en betrouwbare structuur







Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MBMA4PC9005	●	A4	21,8	115,2	21,8	7,3

Other colours available on request

SLIM CATALOGUE STAND

EN
- Magnetic poster display for customised branding
- Attractive look with aesthetic design
- High capacity of A4 literature

DE
- Magnetischer Katalogständer für individuelles Branding
- Attraktive Optik mit ästhetischem Design
- Hohe Kapazität von A4 Fomraten

NL
- Magnetische posterdisplay voor gepersonaliseerde branding
- Aantrekkelijke look met esthetisch design
- Hoge capaciteit A4-literatuur







Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
CSA4C9005	●	A4	27	115,2	30,1	10,2

Other colours available on request

ZIG ZAG BROCHURE STAND STANDARD

EN
- Aluminium side post with silver grey laminate MFC wooden base with 4 rubber feet
- Quick and easy to assemble
- 6 silver powder coated (RAL 9006) brochure shelves suitable for A4 portrait literature

DE
- Ständerprofil aus Aluminium mit grau laminierter MFC-Holzbodenplatte mit 4 Gummifüßen
- Schnell und einfach zu montieren
- 6 silber pulverbeschichtet (RAL 9006) Prospektablagen für A4-Prospekte in Hochformat

NL
- Aluminium zijpaal met zilvergrijs gelamineerde MFC houten onderstel met 4 rubberen voetjes
- Snel en eenvoudig te monteren
- 6 zilver gepoedercoate (RAL 9006) brochureplanken geschikt voor A4 staande literatuur







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZZPUA	A4	30	152	45	8,3

Including solid case with foam with protection inside

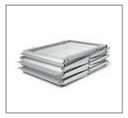
ZIG ZAG BROCHURE STAND FOLDABLE

EN
- Aluminium frame equipped with 4 rubber feet
- Easy to set up
- Including solid case with foam with protection inside

DE
- Aluminiumrahmen, ausgestattet mit 4 Gummifüßen
- Einfache Einrichtung
- Einschließlich festem Koffer mit Schaumstoff mit Schutz innen

NL
- Aluminium frame met 4 rubberen voetjes
- Makkelijk op te zetten
- Inclusief stevige koffer met schuimbescherming aan binnenkant







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BHZZA	A4	28	143	35	8,4

BROCHURE HOLDER DELUXE

EN
- Extremely stable brochure holder that occupies minimal space
- Transparent acrylic holders
- Reinforced padded bag with zipper

DE
- Sehr stabiler Prospekthalter, der nur wenig Platz einnimmt
- Transparente Acryl-Halter
- Verstärkte gepolsterte Tasche mit Reißverschluss

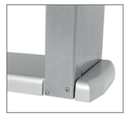
NL
- Zeer stabiele brochurehouder die minimale ruimte inneemt
- Transparante acryl houders
- Verstevigde gevoerde tas met ritssluiting











Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BHL	A4	24	156	29	6,8

HOSPITALITY

Gastgewerbe
Horeca



Make sure your menu or information pops out thanks to the various hospitality displays. Suitable for restaurants, hotels, cafes or other hospitality establishments. Stay authentic and optimise your promotion with our various designs, materials and sizes.

NEW



OUTDOOR MENU FRAME STAND BLACK
See 8. Menu Displays
page 120



BICYCLE STAND
See 9. Outdoor Equipment
page 138



PLACEMATS
See 8. Menu Displays
page 134

WOODEN SHOWCASE
See 8. Menu Displays
page 124



NEW



also in
double-sided
graphic



ALUMINIUM A-BOARDS
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 84

DIGITAL WALL PANEL
See 4. Digital Displays
page 71



NEW

CAFE BARRIER ECONOMY
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 179





WOODEN CHALK A-BOARDS
See 7. Wooden Signs
page 108



WOODEN CHALK BOARDS
See 7. Wooden Signs
page 111

NEW



CHALK A-BOARD SWING
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 88

BEACH FLAG ALU DROP
See 16. Flags
page 233



LOCKABLE MENU STAND LOGO / LED
See 8. Menu Displays
page 123



OUTDOOR MENU CASE LOGO / LED
See 8. Menu Displays
page 125

interesting categories for you

1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS	10
2. TEXTILE FRAMES	38
4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS	62
5. PAVEMENT SIGNS	80
7. WOODEN SIGNS	106
8. MENU DISPLAYS	118
9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT	136
11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS	160
12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS	172
15. BANNERS	198
16. FLAGS	224

7.
WOODEN SIGNS

Holzbeschilderung
Houten borden

Wooden Signs offer an authentic, antique and vintage look. A-Boards, chalkboards and table top displays are made from durable hardwood or MDF. Easy to clean and allow you to quickly change your message. Ideal for restaurants, bars, cafes and other hospitality establishments.

INDEX

7.1 Wooden Chalk A-Boards **108**
Holzkundenstopper
Houten Krijt A-Borden

7.2 Wooden Chalk Boards **111**
Holztafeln
Houten Krijtborden

7.3 Wooden Table Tops **115**
Tischaufsteller Holz
Houten Tafeldisplays

- **HIGH QUALITY STAINED (HARD)WOOD OR MDF PROFILE**
- **SUITABLE FOR CHALKMARKERS AND EASY TO CLEAN**
- **DIFFERENT WOODEN DESIGNS TO MATCH DIFFERENT INTERIORS WITH INDIVIDUAL BRANDING OPTIONS**



GOOD
NATURA CHALK A-BOARD CLASSIC

- Lightweight wood
- Economy version A-Board
- Stained wood with matt varnish protection

BETTER
NATURA CHALK FAST-SWITCH A-BOARD

- Hardwood A-Board for stylish atmosphere
- Rounded top look
- Effortless chalk panel switch

BEST
NATURA CHALK A-BOARD ANTIQUE

- Rustic vintage look
- 40 mm hardwood frame with chalk board
- Matt varnish protection

NATURA CHALK A-BOARD

EN
- Suitable for indoor and covered outdoor areas
- High quality flat hardwood profile
- Galvanised steel hinges

DE
- Geeignet für Innen- und geschützten Außenbereich
- Hochwertiges Flachhartholz-Profil
- Verzinkte Stahlscharniere

NL
- Geschikt voor binnen en overdekte buitenruimtes
- Vlak profiel hoogwaardig hardhout
- Gegalvaniseerde stalen scharnieren







Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBLB55x85	55 x 85		55	81,5	56,7	7,7
ZPCHBLB68x120	68 x 120		68	114,8	78,4	13,2
ZPCHBBR55x85	55 x 85		55	81,5	58,6	7,7
ZPCHBBR68x120	68 x 120		68	114,8	80,3	13,2
ZPCHBBL55x85	55 x 85		55	81,5	56,7	7,7
ZPCHBBL68x120	68 x 120		68	114,8	78,4	13,2

Optional: Brand with your logo

BESTSELLER



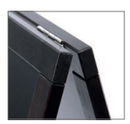
NATURA CHALK A-BOARD CLASSIC

EN
- Lightweight wood
- Economy version A-Board
- Stained wood with matt varnish protection

DE
- Leichtes Holz
- Economy Version des Kundenstoppers
- Stained Holz mit Mattlack Schutz

NL
- Lichtgewicht hout
- Voordelig instapmodel A-Bord
- Gebeitst hout met matte lakbescherming






Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBELB55x85	55 x 85		55	82,5	50	4
ZPCHBEBR55x85	55 x 85		55	82,5	50	4
ZPCHBEBL55x85	55 x 85		55	82,5	50	4

Optional: Brand with your logo

NATURA CHALK FAST-SWITCH A-BOARD

EN
- Hardwood A-Board for stylish atmosphere
- Rounded top look
- Effortless chalk panel switch

DE
- Hartholz-Kundenstopper für stilvolle Atmosphäre
- Abgerundete Optik
- Müheloser Kreidetafel-Wechsel

NL
- Hardhouten A-Bord voor stijlvolle sfeer
- Afgeronde bovenzijde
- Krijtborden zijn met gemak te verwisselen





Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBFSLB55x85	55 x 85		55	86,2	58,6	6,5
ZPCHBFSLB68x120	68 x 120		68	119,7	80,2	10,4

Optional: Brand with your logo



NATURA CHALK A-BOARD ANTIQUE

EN
- Rustic vintage look
- 40 mm hardwood frame with chalk board
- Matt varnish protection

DE
- Rustikaler Vintage-Look
- 40 mm Hartholz-Rahmen mit Kreidetafel
- Matter Lackschutz

NL
- Rustieke vintage uitstraling
- 40 mm hardhouten frame met krijtbord
- Matte lakbescherming

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZPCHBLX59x116	59 x 116	59	107	103,2	13

Optional: Brand with your logo





See accessory page for options (p. 117)

NATURA CHALK BOARD ECONOMY

BESTSELLER

EN
- Practical inexpensive chalk board
- Perfect for café, bar or restaurant promotions
- MDF frame with wood look

DE
- Praktische kostengünstige Kreidetafel
- Perfekt für Kaffees, Bars oder restaurants
- MDF-Rahmen mit Holzoptik

NL
- Praktisch en voordelig krijtbord
- Perfect voor in de horeca
- MDF frame met houtlook



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CHBFBL50x60	50 x 60	50	60	12	1,9
CHBFBL60x80	60 x 80	60	80	12	3
CHBFBL70x90	70 x 90	70	90	12	3,9

Optional: Brand with your logo



NATURA CHALK BOARD CLASSIC

EN
- Antique vintage look
- Easy dry wipe cleaning
- Stained wood with matt varnish protection

DE
- Antiker Vintage-Look
- Einfache Trockenreinigung
- Gebeiztes Holz mit Mattlack Schutz

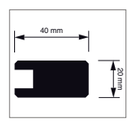
NL
- Antieke vintage uitstraling
- Makkelijk schoon te vegen met droge doek
- Gebeitst hout met matte lakbescherming



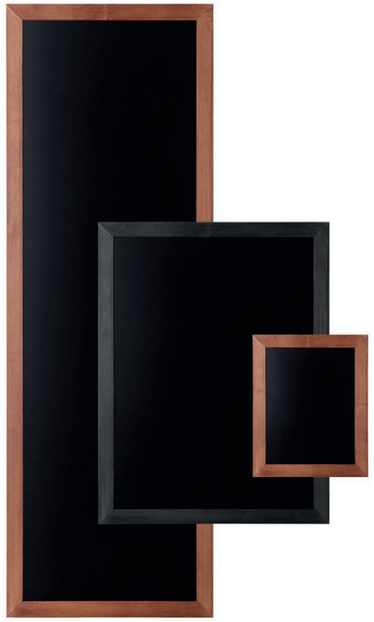
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CHBELB50x60	50 x 60	50	60	2	7,3
CHBELB60x80	60 x 80	60	80	2	8
CHBELB70x90	70 x 90	70	90	2	9
CHBEBR50x60	50 x 60	50	60	2	7,3
CHBEBR60x80	60 x 80	60	80	2	8
CHBEBR70x90	70 x 90	70	90	2	9
CHBEBL50x60	50 x 60	50	60	2	7,3
CHBEBL60x80	60 x 80	60	80	2	8
CHBEBL70x90	70 x 90	70	90	2	9

Optional: Brand with your logo





See accessory page for options (p. 117)



BESTSELLER

NATURA CHALK BOARD

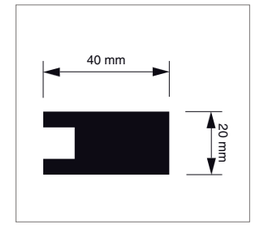
EN
- High quality hardwood flat profiles
- MFC melamine faced chipboard panels
- Available in wide range of sizes

DE
- Hochwertiges Hartholz Flachprofil
- MFC melaminharzbeschichtete Spanplatten
  Erhältlich in vielen Größen

NL
- Vlak profiel hoogwaardig hardhout
- MFC spaanplaatpanelen van melamine
- Verkrijgbaar in diverse maten

Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
CHBLB30x40	30 x 40	●	30	40	2	1,4
CHBLB40x50	40 x 50	●	40	50	2	2,1
CHBLB50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	2	2,9
CHBLB60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	2	5,3
CHBLB70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	2	6,8
CHBLB40x120	40 x 120	●	40	120	2	5,4
CHBLB56x100	56 x 100	●	56	100	2	6,1
CHBLB56x120	56 x 120	●	56	120	2	7,2
CHBLB56x150	56 x 150	●	56	150	2	7,3
CHBLB56x170	56 x 170	●	56	170	2	8,2
CHBBL30x40	30 x 40	●	30	40	3	1,3
CHBBL40x50	40 x 50	●	40	50	3	2
CHBBL50x60	50 x 60	●	50	60	3	2,8
CHBBL60x80	60 x 80	●	60	80	3	5,3
CHBBL70x90	70 x 90	●	70	90	3	6,8
CHBBL40x120	40 x 120	●	40	120	3	4,4
CHBBL56x100	56 x 100	●	56	100	3	6,1
CHBBL56x120	56 x 120	●	56	120	3	5,9
CHBBL56x150	56 x 150	●	56	150	3	8,9
CHBBL56x170	56 x 170	●	56	170	3	8,2

Optional: Brand with your logo





See accessory page for options (p. 117)

NATURA EASEL

EN
- Support to give extra exposure for chalkboards
- Available in 2 colours
- Stained hardwood with matt varnish protection

DE
- Staffelei um unsere Kreidtafeln noch mehr hervorzuheben
- Erhältlich in 2 Farben
- Gebeiztes Holz mit Mattlack Schutz

NL
- Statief om krijtbord meer exposure te bieden
- Beschikbaar in 2 kleuren
- Gebeitst hardhout met matte lakbescherming







Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CHBLBEASEL	●	85	161	76	3,6
CHBBLEASEL	●	85	161	76	3,6









BLACK LETTER BOARD

EN
- Vintage and stylish design frame
- 500 pieces letters are included
- Perfect for hospitality and office

DE
- Rahmen im klassischen und stilvollen Design
- 500 einzelne Buchstaben sind enthalten
- Perfekt für Gastgewerbe und Büro

NL
- Vintage en stijlvol design frame
- Inclusief 500 stuks letters
- Perfect voor horeca en kantoren

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
LEB30x30	30 x 30	30	30	1,9	0,6
LEB40x60	40 x 60	40	60	1,9	1,5
LEB60x80	60 x 80	60	80	1,9	2,6







Sizes 30 x 30 cm and 40 x 60 cm are suitable for both wall hanging or counter use
Size of 60 x 80 cm is suitable for wall hanging only

NATURA TABLE TOP CHALK BOARD ECONOMY

EN
- Hardwood lacquered stained table stand
- Ideal to use as a welcome sign, price list or menu board
- Great cost-value-ratio

DE
- Gebeizter Hartholzfuß
- Ideal für den Einsatz als Willkommensschild, Preisliste oder Menütafel
- Gutes Kosten-Nutzen-Verhältnis

NL
- Hardhouten gelakte tafeldisplay
- Ideaal als welkomstbord, prijslijst of menubord
- Goede prijs-kwaliteitverhouding



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CHBMCH100LB	10 x 15	10	16	8,1	0,2
CHBMCH210LB	21 x 30	21	31	8,1	0,4
CHBMCH210BR	21 x 30	21	31	8,1	0,4
CHBMCH210BL	21 x 30	21	31	8,1	0,4



Optional: Table Top Wooden Panel (see p. 117)
Optional: Brand with your logo



NATURA TABLE TOP CHALK BOARD

BESTSELLER

EN
- Ideal for special deal presentation
- Stained hardwood foot
- Easy writing and cleaning

DE
- Ideal für besondere Angebote
- Gebeizter Hartholzfuß
- Einfaches Schreiben und Reinigung

NL
- Ideaal voor wisselende promoties
- Gebeitst hardhouten voet
- Eenvoudig te beschrijven en schoon te maken







Art. nr.	DIN/Size		Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TCHBLBA4	A4		26	31,7	6	0,8
TCHBLBA5	A5		20	23	6	0,5
TCHBBRA4	A4		26	31,7	6	0,8
TCHBBRA5	A5		20	23	6	0,5
TCHBBLA4	A4		26	31,7	6	0,8
TCHBBLA5	A5		20	23	6	0,5

Optional: Brand with your logo

BLACK PRICE L-STAND

EN
- Ideal for showing day offers
- Light and stable
- Classic design

DE
- Ideal für tägliche Angebote
- Leicht und stabil
- Klassisches Design

NL
- Ideaal voor presentatie van dagaanbiedingen
- Lichtgewicht en stabiel
- Klassiek ontwerp





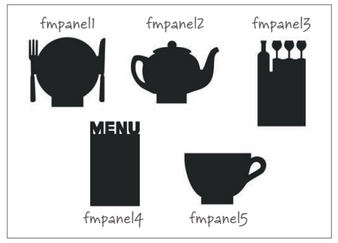


Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
LA7PBL	A7	7,4	10,5	4,5	0,03
LA6PBL	A6	10,5	14,6	6	0,05
LA5PBL	A5	14,8	20,4	7,5	0,09

See accessory page for options (p. 117)

TABLE TOP WOODEN PANEL

Accessory for Natura Table Top Chalk Board Economy



EN • Available in various designs
DE • Verschiedene Designs erhältlich
NL • Beschikbaar in verschillende designs

Art. nr.		
	FMPANEL1	Restaurant
	FMPANEL2	Tea Lounge
	FMPANEL3	Wine Bar
	FMPANEL4	Menu
	FMPANEL5	Coffee

CHALK MARKERS 3 MM

Accessory for all Chalk Boards and A-Boards



EN • Easy to clean
DE • Leicht zu reinigen
NL • Makkelijk schoon te maken

Art. nr.	
	CHMARK3WHITE
	CHMARK3YELLOW
	CHMARK3ORANGE
	CHMARK3PINK
	CHMARK3PURPLE
	CHMARK3RED
	CHMARK3DARKGREEN
	CHMARK3DARKBLUE

CHALK MARKERS 15 MM

Accessory for all Chalk Boards and A-Boards



EN • Easy to clean
DE • Leicht zu reinigen
NL • Makkelijk schoon te maken

Art. nr.	
	CHMARK15WHITE
	CHMARK15YELLOW
	CHMARK15ORANGE
	CHMARK15PINK
	CHMARK15PURPLE
	CHMARK15RED
	CHMARK15DARKGREEN
	CHMARK15DARKBLUE

Natura Chalk Board (p. 112/ch. 7), Black Outdoor Menu / LED (p. 125/ch.8), Natura Table Top Chalk Board Economy (p. 115/ch. 7) and Table Top Wooden Panel (p. 117/ch. 7)



8.
MENU DISPLAYS

Menüdisplays
Menu Displays

Ideal for displaying restaurant menus and other promotional messages. Content can be changed easily. Commonly used in the hospitality sector. Products include freestanding stands, wall mounted menu boards and table top displays. Available in different sizes and colours. Optional LED lighting available.

INDEX

8.1 Menu Displays **120**
Menüdisplays
Menu Displays

8.2 Menu Table Tops **130**
Tischaufsteller Menü
Tafel Menuhouders

- **STURDY ALUMINIUM DESIGNS WITH AND WITHOUT LED OPTIONS**
- **PERFECT FIT FOR DIFFERENT DIN SIZES**
- **GREAT SOLUTION FOR HOSPITALITY**



GOOD

LOCKABLE MENU STAND LOGO / LED

- Functional anodised info pole
- Top card for individual logos
- Suitable for outdoor use in covered area

BETTER

BLACK FREESTANDING MENU POLE / LED

- Lockable header
- With or without LED strips
- Indoor or covered outdoor use

BEST

OUTDOOR MENU BOARD PREMIUM

- Unique premium design
- Special extra stable angular pole
- Safety glass with black ceramic graphic

NEW



OUTDOOR MENU FRAME STAND BLACK

EN
- Freestanding, outdoor menu stand in modern black colour
- Premium design with budget friendly pricing
- Lockable with a key

DE
- Freistehender Menüständer für den Außenbereich in moderner schwarzer Farbe
- Hochwertiges Design zu einem günstigen Preis
- Abschließbar mit einem Schlüssel

NL
- Vrijstaande menustandaard voor buiten in moderne zwarte kleur
- Premium design met voordelige prijzen
- Vergrendelbaar met sleutel

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCPF8xA4C9005	8 x A4	59,8	166	44,8	14,6

With wheels for easy mobility













BLACK FREESTANDING MENU POLE / LED

EN
- Lockable header
- With or without LED strips
- Indoor or covered outdoor use

DE
- Abschließbarer Schaukasten auf Infoständer
- Mit oder ohne LED-Streifen
- Innen- oder geschützer Außenbereich

NL
- Vergrendelbare header
- Met of zonder LED-strips
- Binnen of overdekt buitengebruik





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Non-illuminated					
SCZNPOLE4xA4C9005	4 x A4	50	128	40	15,5
Illuminated					
SCZNPOLE4xA4C9005LED	4 x A4	50	128	40	15,7

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box

FREESTANDING MENU POLE LOGO / LED

EN
- Twin post design with large steel base
- Logo panel for branding
- Lockable polycarbonate front panel

DE
- Zwei Stangen Design mit großer Stahlbasis
- Logo-Panel für Branding
- Abschließbare Polycarbonat Frontscheibe

NL
- Dubbele paalconstructie met grote stalen voet
- Logo paneel voor branding
- Vergrendelbaar polycarbonaat voorpaneel





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Non-illuminated					
SCZPOLE4xA4	4 x A4	50,5	163	40	14,5
Illuminated					
SCZPOLE4xA4LED	4 x A4	50,5	163	40	14,8

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box

BLACK LOCKABLE MENU STAND / LED

EN
- Minimalistic elegant design
- Lockable aluminium showcase on top
- Heavy steel ground plate

DE
- Minimalistic elegantes Design
- Abschließbarer Aluminium Schaukasten auf der Oberseite
- Schwere Stahlgrundplatte

NL
- Minimalistisch elegant design
- Vergrendelbare aluminium vitrine aan bovenzijde
- Zware stalen grondplaat





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Non-illuminated					
MBSCZN2xA4C9005	2 x A4	50,5	112,5	45	10
Illuminated					
MBSCZN2xA4C9005LED	2 x A4	50,5	112,5	45	10,5

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box

LOCKABLE MENU STAND LOGO / LED

EN
- Functional anodised info pole
- Top card for individual logos
- Suitable for outdoor use in covered area

DE
- Funktionaler eloxierter Infoständer
- Top Karte für individuelle Logos
- Für den Einsatz im überdachten Außenbereich

NL
- Functionele geanodiseerde informatiepilaar
- Topbord voor individueel logo
- Geschikt voor overdekte buitenruimtes





Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
Non-illuminated						
MBSCZ1xA4	●	1 x A4	45	115	45	9,1
MBSCZ2xA4	●	2 x A4	50,5	115	45	10,7
MBSCZ2xA4C9005	●	2 x A4	50,5	115	45	9,5
Illuminated						
MBSCZ2XA4LED	●	2 x A4	50,5	115	45	12,1

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box



WOODEN SHOWCASE

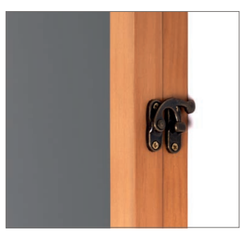
EN
- Stylish message board with wooden frame
- Black magnetic dry wipe backwall
- Easy and vintage closing pin

DE
- Stilvolles Nachrichtenboard mit Holzrahmen
- Schwarze magnetische, trocken abwischbare Rückwand
- Einfacher Vintage-Verschluss

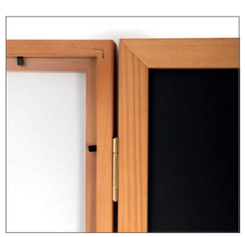
NL
- Stijlvol informatiebord met houten frame
- Zwarte magnetische droog uitwisbare achterwand
- Eenvoudige en vintage sluitingspin

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCWA3	A3	30	42	3,7	1,9

Perfect for hospitality and office
Use chalkmarkers and magnet to write and hang your content.
See p. 117/ch. 7, p. 158/ch. 10 and p. 170/ch. 11







BLACK OUTDOOR MENU / LED

EN
- Black showcase for wall mounting
- Stable lockable aluminium construction
- Polycarbonate front panel

DE
- Schwarzer Schaukasten für die Wandmontage
- Stabile abschließbare Aluminiumkonstruktion
- Polycarbonat Frontscheibe

NL
- Zwarte vitrine voor wandmontage
- Stabiele afsluitbare aluminium constructie
- Polycarbonaat voorpaneel



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Non-illuminated		W	H	D	KG
SCZN2xA4C9005	2 x A4	50,5	37,7	2,2	2,4
SCZN4xA4C9005	4 x A4	50,5	67,9	2,2	3,7
Illuminated					
SCZN2xA4C9005LED	2 x A4	50,5	37,7	2,2	2,7
SCZN4XA4C9005LED	4 x A4	50,5	67,9	2,2	4

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box





OUTDOOR MENU CASE LOGO / LED

EN
- 37 mm anodised aluminium profile
- Perfect in front of restaurants, bars and cafés
- Logo panel for individual brandings

DE
- 37 mm eloxiertes Aluminiumprofil
- Perfekt vor Restaurants, Bars und Cafés
- Logo-Panel für individuelle Brandings

NL
- 37 mm geanodiseerd aluminium profiel
- Ideaal bij ingang van restaurants, bars en cafés
- Logo paneel voor branding

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Non-illuminated			W	H	D	KG
SCZ1XA4	○	1 x A4	29	47,7	2,3	2,5
SCZ2XA4	○	2 x A4	50,5	47,7	2,3	3,8
SCZ2XA4T	○	2 x A4	29	77,9	2,3	3,7
SCZ4XA4	○	4 x A4	50,5	77,9	2,3	5,6
SCZ1xA4C9005	●	1 x A4	29	47,7	2,3	2,2
SCZ2xA4C9005	●	2 x A4	50,5	47,7	2,3	3,3
SCZ4xA4C9005	●	4 x A4	50,5	77,9	2,3	5
Illuminated						
SCZ1XA4LED	○	1 x A4	29	47,7	2,3	2,8
SCZ2XA4LED	○	2 x A4	50,5	47,7	2,3	4,1
SCZ2XA4TLED	○	2 x A4	29	77,9	2,3	4
SCZ4XA4LED	○	4 x A4	50,5	77,9	2,3	5,9
SCZ1xA4LEDC9005	●	1 x A4	29	47,7	2,3	2,5
SCZ2xA4LEDC9005	●	2 x A4	50,5	47,7	2,3	3,7
SCZ4xA4LEDC9005	●	4 x A4	50,5	77,9	2,3	5,3

Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box









OUTDOOR MENU BOARD PREMIUM

EN
- Unique premium design
- Special extra stable angular pole
- Safety glass with black ceramic graphic

DE
- Einzigartiges Premium-Design
- Spezieller Extra-stabiler Infoständer
- Sicherheitsglas mit schwarzem Keramik-Druck

NL
- Uniek premium design
- Stevige paal in schuine stand
- Veiligheidsglas met zwarte keramiek print

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
MBSCEOSA2LED	A2	73,7	138,4	58	32,1
MBSCEOSA3LED	A3	60	130,3	58	13

Weather resistant (IP56)
Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box







A2 MENU BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

EN
- Angled Snap Frame with mitred or rounded corners
- Aesthetic design
- MFC base with 4 rubber feet for extra stability

DE
- Klapprahmen mit Gehrung oder Rondo Ecken auf einer Profilstange
- Ästhetisches Design
- MFC Basis mit 4 Gummifüßen für zusätzliche Stabilität

NL
- Hoekige kliklijst met ronde of rechte hoeken
- Esthetisch design
- MFC base met 4 rubberen voetjes voor extra stabiliteit



Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MBA2R25	Rounded	A2	62,5	110	39,1	8,5
MBA2G25	Mitred	A2	62,5	110	39,1	8,5







MENU BOARD DESIGN ANGLE

EN
- Elegant stand with a 25 mm Snap Frame for portrait and landscape orientation
- Slim design with round tube pole
- Quick and easy set up

DE
- Eleganter Ständer mit einem 25 mm Klapprahmen für Hoch- und Querformat
- Schlankes Design mit Rundrohrstange
- Schnell und einfach aufzustellen

NL
- Elegante standaard met een 25 mm kliklijst voor staande en liggende oriëntatie
- Smal design met ronde buispaal
- Snel en eenvoudig op te zetten



Art. nr.	Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MBFA4G25	Mitred	A4	40	109	40	2,6
MBFA4R25	Mitred	A4	40	109	40	2,6









See chapter 1. Poster Frames and Displays for more displays (p. 30)

A4/A3 MENU BOARD DESIGN COMPASSO®

EN
- Unique Compasso® Snap Frame design
- Extreme durability
- Aesthetic look

DE
- Einzigartiges Compasso® Klapprahmen-Design
- Extreme Haltbarkeit
- Ästhetisches Aussehen

NL
- Uniek Compasso® design kliklijst
- Extreem duurzaam
- Esthetische uitstraling





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
MBA3G37	A3	35,1	111	40,5	8,8
MBA4G37	A4	35,1	111	40,5	6,3

A4/A3 MENU BOARD DESIGN STANDARD

BESTSELLER

EN
- Angled aluminium pole with classic Snap Frame
- Heavy square base with 4 rubber feet
- UV stable anti-glare poster foil

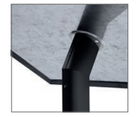
DE
- Spitze Aluminiumstange mit klassischem Klapprahmen
- Schwere quadratische Grundfläche mit 4 Gummifüßen
- UV-resistente Antireflexfolie

NL
- Hoekige aluminium paal met klassiek kliklijst
- Zware vierkante base met 4 rubberen voetjes
- UV-bestendige, anti-reflecterende posterfolie









Art. nr.		Corner shape	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
				W	H	D	KG
MBA3G25		Mitred	A3	33	110	39,1	5,5
MBA3R25		Rounded	A3	33	110	39,1	5,5
MBA4G25		Mitred	A4	30	108	29,2	2,8
MBA4R25		Rounded	A4	30	108	29,2	2,7
MBA3G25C9005		Mitred	A3	33	110	39,1	5,5
MBA4G25C9005		Mitred	A4	30	108	29,2	2,8

See chapter 1. Poster Frames and Displays for more displays (p. 30)

Natura Chalk Board Classic (p. 108/ch. 7) and A4/A3 Menu Board Design Standard (p. 129/ch. 8)

RINGBINDER MENU STAND

EN
- Built with Ringbinder for approx. 200 A4 pages
- Suitable for branding with optional logo panel
- Square base with rubber

DE
- Ringbuchhalter mit ca. 200 DIN A4-Seiten
- Geeignet für ein optionales Logo-Panel-Branding
- Quadratische Basis mit Gummifüßen

NL
- Met Ringband voor ca. 200 A4-pagina's
- Geschikt voor branding met optioneel logo paneel
- Vierkante voet met rubber





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
MBCLIP2xA4	2 x A4	48,9	107	45	8,4

Round base on request



See chapter 1. Poster Frames and Displays for more displays (p. 30)

SCRITTO® MENU STAND

EN
- Made of durable polypropylene
- Fast content replacement
- Ideal table display stand

DE
- Aus strapazierfähigem Polypropylen
- Schneller Inhaltswechsel
- Idealer Tischständer

NL
- Gemaakt van duurzaam polypropyleen
- Content snel te vervangen
- Ideaal als tafeldisplay





Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TA5PBLACK	●	A5	16,1	23,5	5,5	0,2
TA6PBLACK	●	A6	11,8	17	5,5	0,1
LA5PBLACK	●	A5	15,5	22,2	5,5	0,2
LA6PBLACK	●	A6	11,2	16,2	5	0,1
TA5PWHITE	○	A5	16,1	23,5	5,5	0,2
TA6PWHITE	○	A6	11,8	17	5,5	0,1
LA5PWHITE	○	A5	15,5	22,2	5,5	0,2
LA6PWHITE	○	A6	11,2	16,2	5	0,1

SCRITTO® L STAND

BESTSELLER

EN
- Durable and precise
- Screen printing option for logo on request
- Portrait or landscape format

DE
- Langlebig und passgenau
- Siebdruck Option für Logos auf Anfrage
- Hoch- oder Querformat

NL
- Duurzaam en nauwkeurig
- Zeefdrukoptie voor logo op aanvraag
- Staand of liggend formaat





Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
LA6P	▯	A6	11,9	14,7	6,3	0,1
LA5P	▯	A5	16,4	20,6	8,6	0,1
LA4P	▯	A4	21,4	29,2	10	0,3
LA6L	▭	A6	16,3	10,7	5,8	0,1

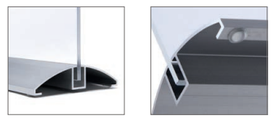
MENU CARD HOLDER

EN
- Premium look
- Silver anodised aluminium convex shape base
- Easy to insert sheets

DE
- Premium-Look
- Silber eloxiertes Aluminium
- Einfaches Bestücken

NL
- Premium uitstraling
- Zilveren bolvormige geanodiseerde aluminium voet
- Eenvoudig inbrengen van vellen





Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MCHXA5V	▯	1 x A5	14,8	22,1	8,4	0,3
MCHXA4V	▯	1 x A4	21	30,8	8,4	0,5
MCHXA5H	▭	1 x A5	21	15,9	8,4	0,3
MCHXA4H	▭	1 x A4	29,7	22,1	8,4	0,5

L STAND

EN
- Clear acrylic
- Durable and precise
- Screen printing option for logo on request

DE
- Klares Acryl
- Langlebig und passgenau
- Siebdruck Option für Logos auf Anfrage

NL
- Doorzichtig acryl
- Duurzaam en nauwkeurig
- Zeefdrukoptie voor logo op aanvraag



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
LA6PXV	▯	A6	10,5	14,6	5,6	0,1
LA5PXV	▯	A5	14,8	20,3	7,7	0,2
LA4PXV	▯	A4	21	28,7	10,7	0,3
LA3PXV	▯	A3	29,7	40,3	15,1	0,9
LA6PXS	▭	A6	14,8	10,5	4,1	0,1
LA5PXS	▭	A5	21	14,6	5,6	0,2
LA4PXS	▭	A4	29,7	20,3	7,7	0,3

A STAND

EN
- Folded clear acrylic
- Easy to change information sheet
- Portrait or landscape format

DE
- Gefaltetes klares Acryl
- Einfacher Informationsaustausch
- Hoch- oder Querformat

NL
- Gevouwen doorzichtig acryl
- Eenvoudig wijzigen van informatieblad
- Staand of liggend formaat





Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
AA4PXV	▯	A4	21	29,6	13,4	0,6
AA7PXS	▭	A7	10,5	7,7	3,7	0,1
AA6PXS	▭	A6	14,8	10,9	5,1	0,1
AA5PXS	▭	A5	21	15,1	6,9	0,4
AA4PXS	▭	A4	29,7	21,1	9,6	0,5

T STAND

EN
- Durable and precise
- Easy to use
- Portrait or landscape format

DE
- Gefaltetes klares Acryl
- Einfach zu nutzen
- Hoch- oder Querformat

NL
- Gevouwen doorzichtig acryl
- Gemakkelijk in gebruik
- Staand of liggend formaat



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TA7PXV	▯	A7	7,4	10,9	5,5	0,1
TA6PXV	▯	A6	10,5	15,2	5,5	0,1
TA5PXV	▯	A5	14,8	21,4	6,5	0,2
TA4PXV	▯	A4	21	30,2	5,5	0,3
TA3PXV	▯	A3	29,7	42,5	5,5	0,9
TA7PXS	▭	A7	10,5	7,9	6,5	0,1
TA6PXS	▭	A6	14,8	10,9	6,5	0,1
TA5PXS	▭	A5	21	15,2	6,5	0,2
TA4PXS	▭	A4	29,7	21,4	6,5	0,4



SCRITTO® T STAND

EN
- Made from clear polystyrene
- Durable and precise
- Easy to use

DE
- Hergestellt aus transparentem Polystyrol
- Langlebig und passgenau
- Einfache Verwendung

NL
- Gemaakt van doorzichtig polystyreen
- Duurzaam en nauwkeurig
- Gemakkelijk in gebruik



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
TA5P	▯	A5	16,2	24,9	6	0,2
TA4P	▯	A4	22,5	34,5	7	0,5

MAGNETIC T-STAND / TICKET HOLDER

EN
- Premium design with 8 mm thick base
- Easy access – magnetic panel connection
- With or without base

DE
- Premium-Design mit 8 mm dickem Standfuß
- Einfacher Zugang - Magnethaftung
- Mit oder ohne Basis

NL
- Premium ontwerp met 8 mm dikke voet
- Eenvoudige toegang - magnetische paneelverbinding
- Met of zonder voet



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
MAHTA6P	▯	1 x A6	10,6	15,7	3,5	0,3
MAHTA5P	▯	1 x A5	14,9	21,9	4	0,4
MAHTA4P	▯	1 x A4	21,1	30,6	5	0,8
MAHA7	▭	1 x A7	7,5	10,6	1,6	0,3
MAHA6	▭	1 x A6	10,6	14,9	1,6	0,4
MAHA5	▭	1 x A5	14,9	21,1	1,6	0,7
MAHA4	▭	1 x A4	21,1	29,8	2,4	1,9



ROLL-BANNER MINI

EN
- Original alternative to an information sign
- Minimalistic and eye-catching design
- Cassette with chromed side caps

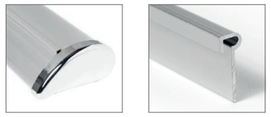
DE
- Originelle Alternative eines Hinweisschildes
- Minimalistisches und auffälliges Design
- Kassette mit verchromten Seitenkappen

NL
- Origineel alternatief voor informatiebord
- Minimalistisch en opvallend design
- Cassette met verchroomde zijkant



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBMA4	A4	21	29,7	0,4
RBMA3	A3	29,7	42	0,5

Graphic available

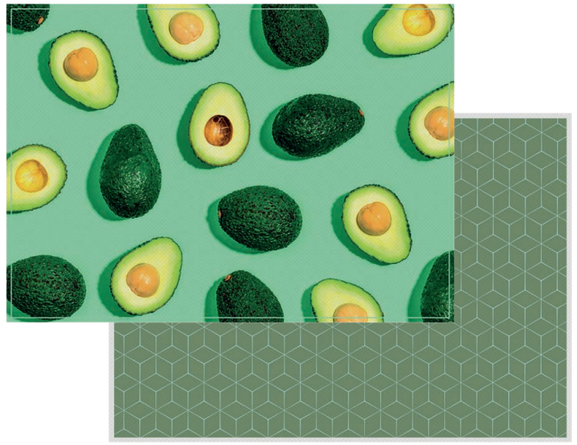


PLACEMATS

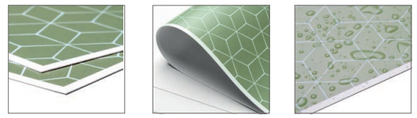
EN
- Easy to clean, washable and water resistant
- Matt surface
- Set of 6 pieces

DE
- Einfach zu reinigen, abwaschbar und wasserabweisend
- Matte Oberfläche
- Set aus 6 Stück

NL
- Eenvoudig schoon te maken, wasbaar en waterbestendig
- Mat oppervlak
- Set van 6 stuks



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
PLM6	45 x 32	45	32	1,6



9.
OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

Outdoor Equipment
Buiten Benodigdheden

Outdoor equipment is the solution for every audience at the right time. Durable and weather resistant solutions for every outdoor activity and promotion. A great variety of products. Commonly used in the hospitality, office, retail and event markets.

INDEX

9.1 Outdoor Equipment *Outdoor Equipment Buiten Benodigdheden* **138**

- **FREESTANDING AND WALL MOUNTING OPTIONS**
- **VARIOUS DESIGNS TO SUIT A WIDE RANGE OF MARKETS**
- **EASY AND QUICK TO INSTALL**

BICYCLE STAND

EN
- Excellent stability
- Ideal for commercial application outside offices and shops
- Galvanised steel

DE
- Ausgezeichnete Stabilität
- Ideal für gewerbliche Anwendungen vor Büros und Geschäften
- Stahl verzinkt

NL
- Uitstekende stabiliteit
- Ideaal voor commerciële doeleinden, bij de ingang van winkels of kantoren
- Gegalvaniseerd staal







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
BCSE	105	42	54,4	19,8

WALL MOUNTED ASHTRAY MINI

EN
- Stainless steel wall mounted construction
- Durable anti-vandal design
- Very easy opening and cleaning

DE
- Wandmontage, Edelstahl-Konstruktion
- Langlebiges Anti-Vandalismus-Design
- Sehr einfached Öffnen und Reinigen

NL
- Roestvrijstalen wandconstructie
- Duurzaam antivandaal ontwerp
- Makkelijk te openen en schoon te maken







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMWF	19	10	10	1,2

SMOKING TABLE FREESTANDING

EN
- Weather & burn resistant
- Heavy duty stainless steel base
- Completely assembled & ready to use

DE
- Wetter- & Feuerbeständig
- Schwerlast Edelstahl-Basis
- Komplett montiert und einsatzbereit

NL
- Weerbestendig en brandwerend
- Robuuste roestvrijstalen base
- Volledig geassembleerd en klaar voor gebruik







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SMT70X110	105,5 x 29,7 cm	70	118,3	70	33,8

RECTANGULAR ASHTRAY

EN
- Rectangular construction for wall mounting
- Brushed aluminium finish
- With security lock against misuse

DE
- Wandmontage, Rechteckige Konstruktion
- Oberfläche aus gebürstetem Aluminium
- Mit Sicherheitsschloss gegen Vandalismus

NL
- Rechthoekige constructie voor wandmontage
- Geborsteld aluminium afwerking
- Met beveiligingsslot tegen misbruik









Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMWS	8	48	10,8	1,7

ROUNDED BIN

EN
- Steel construction freestanding trash bin
- Stainless steel ashtray top
- Easy to open and clean

DE
- Stahlkonstruktion, freistehender Mülleimer
- Edelstahl Aschenbecher oben
- Leicht zu öffnen und zu säubern

NL
- Stalen constructie vrijstaande prullenbak
- Roestvrijstalen asbak
- Eenvoudig te openen en schoon te maken







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMCSS	25	60	25	4,3

CYLINDRICAL ASHTRAY

BESTSELLER

EN
- Thin cylindrical look
- Easy wall mounting
- Including brush for easy cleaning

DE
- Dünner zylindrischer Look
- Einfache Wandmontage
- Einschließlich Bürste für einfache Reinigung

NL
- Dun cilindrisch uiterlijk
- Eenvoudige wandmontage
- Inclusief borstel voor gemakkelijk reinigen







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMWR	8	48	10,8	1,3

CYLINDRICAL ASHTRAY POST STAINLESS STEEL

BESTSELLER









EN
- Freestanding stainless steel ashtray
- Security lock for protection
- Predrilled holes for ground mounting

DE
- Freistehender Edelstahl-Aschenbecher
- Sicherheitsschloss zum Schutz
- Vorbohrungen für Bodenmontage

NL
- Vrijstaande asbak van roestvrij staal
- Veiligheidsslot voor bescherming
- Voorgeboorde gaten voor grondmontage

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMPSS	18	90	18	7,5

FREESTANDING ASHTRAY





EN
- Steel construction freestanding ashtray
- Four sided access
- Anti-vandal design

DE
- Stahlkonstruktion, freistehend Aschenbecher
- Vierseitig zugänglich
- Anti-Vandalismus-Design

NL
- Stalen constructie vrijstaande asbak
- Vierzijdige toegang
- Antivandaal ontwerp

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMPBL	21	120	21	10,8

FREESTANDING ASHTRAY WITH BIN









EN
- Steel construction freestanding ashtray
- Ashtray and bin in one
- Elegant black colour

DE
- Stahlkonstruktion, freistehender Aschenbecher
- Aschenbecher und Abfalleimer in einem
- Elegante schwarze Farbe

NL
- Stalen constructie vrijstaande asbak
- Asbak en prullenbak in één
- Elegante zwarte kleur

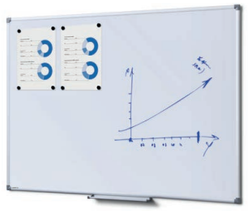
Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
SMRBSBL	31,5	120	31,5	12,6

OFFICE

Büro
Kantoor



Efficient and effective: That's what matters for all visual communication products for the office industry. The diverse range of products makes it easy to create a perfectly organised, highly visible and pleasant atmosphere for sharing information.



SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD
See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards
page 163

NEW: BLACK COLOUR



SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD
See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards
page 164

COMBI BOARD – ALU WHITEBOARD / CORK
See 11. Flipcharts and Writable Boards
page 167





BROCHURE HOLDER DESIGN STANDARD
See 6. Leaflet and Catalogue Holders
page 96



ALUMINIUM A-BOARDS
See 5. Pavement Signs
page 84

WOODEN CHALK A-BOARDS
See 7. Wooden Signs
page 108



NEW: BLACK COLOUR

NEW: ANTHRACITE COLOUR

INDOOR/OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASES
See 10. Lockable Notice Boards
page 148 & 154









BROCHURE HOLDERS
See 14. Brochure Holders
page 188

NEW



OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASES SLIM
See 10. Lockable Notice Boards
page 157



A4/A3 MENU BOARD DESIGN STANDARD
See 8. Menu DIsplays
page 129



CYLINDRICAL ASHTRAY
See 9. Outdoor Equipment
page 139



WAYFINDING SYSTEM CURVED
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
page 175



GLASS SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED
See 13. Glass Showcases
page 184

interesting categories for you

1. POSTER FRAMES AND DISPLAYS	10
2. TEXTILE FRAMES	38
4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS	62
5. PAVEMENT SIGNS	80
6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS	94
7. WOODEN SIGNS	106
8. MENU DISPLAYS	118
9. OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT	136
10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS	146
11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS	160
12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS	172
13. GLASS SHOWCASES	182
14. BROCHURE HOLDERS	186
15. BANNERS	198
16. FLAGS	224

10. LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS

Abschließbare Schaukästen
Vergrendelbare Notitieborden

Lockable Notice Boards are designed to keep public messages and information secure and free from tampering. A variety of anodised aluminium profiles designed for indoor and outdoor use, formats in 1 x A4 up to 27 x A4, RAL-colour options and even fire-retardant materials.

INDEX

10.1 Indoor Lockable Notice Boards **148**
Abschließbare Schaukästen Innen
Vergrendelbare Notitieborden Indoor

10.2 Outdoor Lockable Notice Boards **154**
Abschließbare Schaukästen Außen
Vergrendelbare Notitieborden Outdoor

- **GUARANTEED MAXIMUM SAFETY AND ESG SAFETY GLASS PROTECTION**
- **VARIOUS OPTIONS: CORK, MAGNETIC OR PLASTIC BACKWALL**
- **INDOOR AND OUTDOOR VARIATIONS WITH OPTIONAL LED ILLUMINATION AND IP RATING**



GOOD

INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ECONOMY

- Cost efficient and durable
- Lockable hinged door with 2 keys
- Magnetic white coated steel or cork back wall

BETTER

INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE

- Suitable for indoor and sheltered outdoor areas
- High impact PS clear front panel
- Dry wipe magnetic back panel for markers and magnets

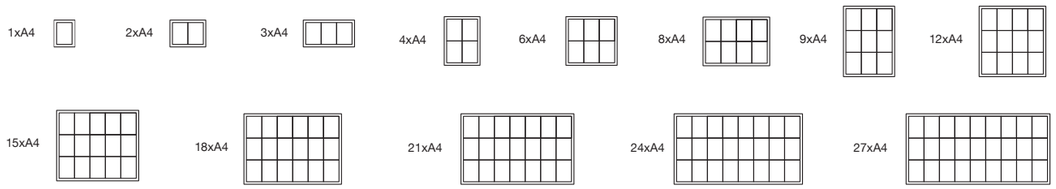
BEST

INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS SLIM

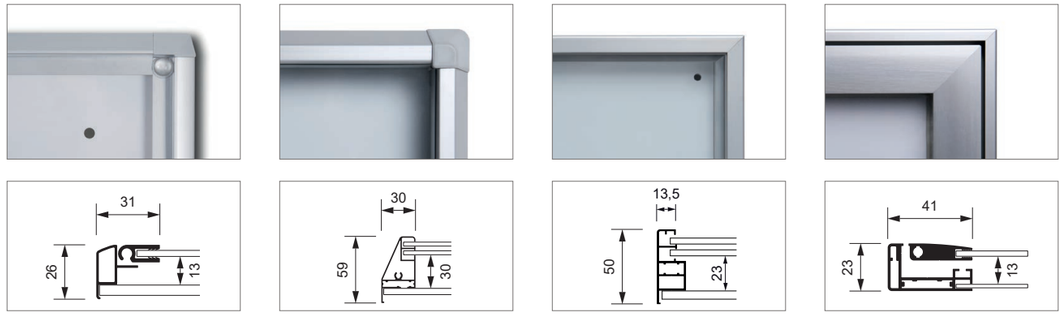
- Sliding security glass doors
- Slim and elegant look
- Writable and for magnet use

LOCKABLE NOTICE BOARDS

- Available in silver anodised aluminium as standard
- Fire rated
- RAL paint colours and printed headers on request
- Lockable front panels supplied with 2 keys per lock



Profiles XS

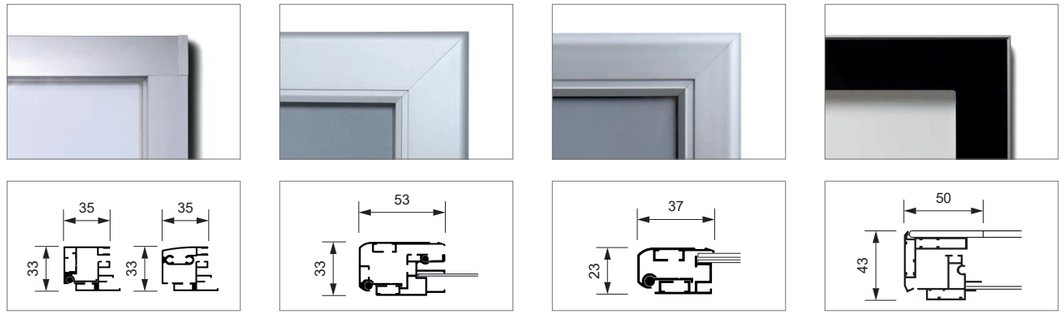


Profiles SL

Profiles SLG

Profiles S

Profiles O

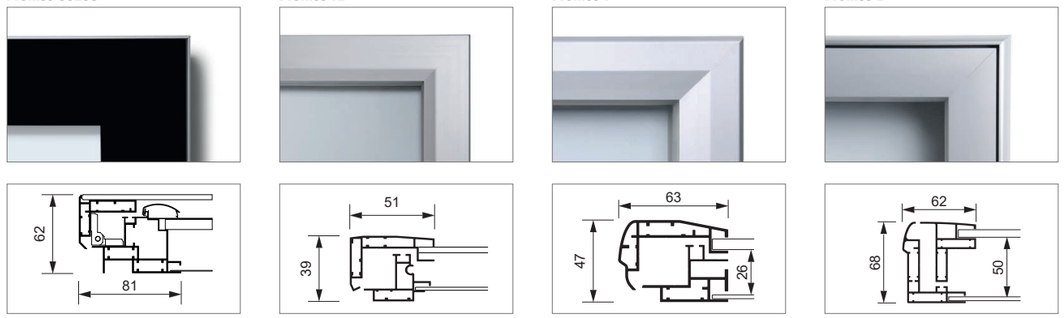


Profiles PX

Profiles P

Profiles SCG

Profiles SCEOS



Profiles TE

Profiles T

Profiles L



INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ECONOMY

BESTSELLER

EN
- Cost efficient and durable
- Lockable hinged door with 2 keys
- Magnetic white coated steel back wall

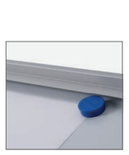
DE
- Kosteneffizient und langlebig
- Abschließbare Flügeltür mit 2 Schlüssel
- Magnetisch beschichtete Stahlrückwand

NL
- Kostenefficiënt en duurzaam
- Vergrendelbare scharnierende deur met 2 sleutels
- Magnetisch gecoate stalen achterwand



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Fire rated B1			**W**	**H**	**D**	**KG**
SCXS1XA4B1	○	1 x A4	27,1	35	2,6	1,1
SCXS2XA4B1	○	2 x A4	49,1	35	2,6	1,6
SCXS3XA4B1	○	3 x A4	71,1	35	2,6	2,4
SCXS4XA4B1	○	4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	3
SCXS6XA4B1	○	6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	4,1
SCXS8XA4B1	○	8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5,3
SCXS9XA4B1	○	9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	5,9
SCXS12XA4B1	○	12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	7,6
SCXS1XA4	○	1 x A4	27,1	35	2,6	1
SCXS2XA4	○	2 x A4	49,1	35	2,6	1,6
SCXS3XA4	○	3 x A4	71,1	35	2,6	2,2
SCXS4XA4	○	4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	2,8
SCXS6XA4	○	6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	3,9
SCXS8XA4	○	8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5
SCXS9XA4	○	9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	5,7
SCXS12XA4	○	12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	7,3
SCXS1XA4C9005	●	1 x A4	27,1	35	2,6	1
SCXS2XA4C9005	●	2 x A4	49,1	35	2,6	1,6
SCXS3XA4C9005	●	3 x A4	71,1	35	2,6	2,2
SCXS4XA4C9005	●	4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	2,8
SCXS6XA4C9005	●	6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	3,9
SCXS8XA4C9005	●	8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5
SCXS9XA4C9005	●	9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	5,7
SCXS12XA4C9005	●	12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	7,3

⊕ **12 mm internal depth**







CORK INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ECONOMY

EN
- Acrylic front sheet
- 12 mm internal depth
- Cost efficient and durable

DE
- Acryl Frontblatt
- 12 mm Innentiefe
- Kosteneffizient und langlebig

NL
- Acryl voorpaneel
- 12 mm interne diepte
- Kostenefficiënt en duurzaam



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
SCXSC4XA4	4 x A4	49,1	65,5	2,6	3,4
SCXSC6XA4	6 x A4	71,1	65,5	2,6	4,6
SCXSC8XA4	8 x A4	93,1	65,5	2,6	5,7
SCXSC9XA4	9 x A4	71,1	96,3	2,6	6,4
SCXSC12XA4	12 x A4	93,1	96,3	2,6	8







⊕ **Available with premium paper graphics**

⊕ **See accessory page for options (p. 158)**

INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SAFETY CORNERS

EN
- For indoor and sheltered outdoor use
- With round mitred corners for safety
- Dry wipe magnetic back panel for markers and magnets

DE
- Geeignet für Innen- und überdachten Außenbereich
- Mit abgerundeten Ecken zur Sicherheit
- Trocken abschwischbare, magnetische Rückseite für Marker und Magnete

NL
- Geschikt voor binnen en beschutte buitenruimtes
- Veilige afgeronde hoeken
- Droog uitwisbaar magnetisch bord voor markers en magneten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
SCO4xA4	4 x A4	51,4	68,9	3,3	5,8
SCO6xA4	6 x A4	73,4	68,9	3,3	8,3
SCO8xA4	8 x A4	95,4	68,9	3,3	9,5
SCO9xA4	9 x A4	73,4	99,7	3,3	11,4
SCO12xA4	12 x A4	95,4	99,7	3,3	12,9

⊕ **Available with premium paper graphics**





INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS

EN
- 30 mm internal depth
- Fire rated
- Lockable 4 mm clear toughened safety glass sliding front panels

DE
- 30 mm Innentiefe
- Brandschutzzertifizert
- Abschließbar mit 4 mm klarem Sicherheitsglas

NL
- 30 mm interne diepte
- Brandwerend
- Vergendelbaar veiligheidsglas schuiframen van 4 mm



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	**H**	**D**	**KG**
SCSL6xA4	6 x A4	72	67,5	5,9	10,6
SCSL8xA4	8 x A4	94	67,5	5,9	12,4
SCSL9xA4	9 x A4	72	98,2	5,9	13,4
SCSL10xA4	10 x A4	116	67,5	5,9	14,8
SCSL12xA4	12 x A4	94	98,2	5,9	17,4
SCSL15xA4	15 x A4	116	98,2	5,9	20,8
SCSL18xA4	18 x A4	138	98,2	5,9	24,4
SCSL21xA4	21 x A4	160	98,2	5,9	28,2
SCSL24xA4	24 x A4	181,5	98,2	5,9	31,8

⊕ **Ideal for schools**

ⓘ **With safety corners**







⊕ **Available with premium paper graphics**

⊕ **See accessory page for options (p. 158)**

NEW: ANTHRACITE COLOUR



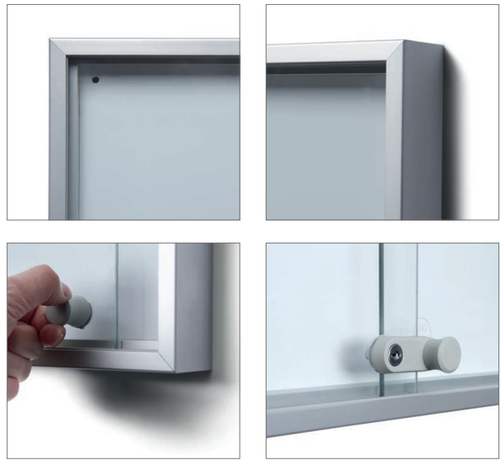
INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE WITH SLIDING DOORS SLIM

EN
- Sliding security glass doors
- Slim and elegant look
- Writable and for magnet use

DE
- Schiebetüren aus Sicherheitsglas
- Schlanke und elegante Optik
- Beschreibbare Rückwand für den Einsatz von Magneten

NL
- Veiligheidsglas schuiframen
- Verfijnd en elegant ontwerp
- Beschrijfbaar en voor magneetgebruik

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCSLG6xA4		6 x A4	68,6	64,1	5	10,6
SCSLG8xA4		8 x A4	90,6	64,1	5	12,4
SCSLG10xA4		10 x A4	112,6	64,1	5	14,8
SCSLG12xA4		12 x A4	90,6	94,8	5	17,4
SCSLG15xA4		15 x A4	112,6	94,8	5	20,8
SCSLG18xA4		18 x A4	134,6	94,8	5	24,4
SCSLG21xA4		21 x A4	156,6	94,8	5	28,2
SCSLG24xA4		24 x A4	178,1	94,8	5	31,8
SCSLG6xA4C7016JS		6 x A4	68,6	64,1	5	10,6
SCSLG8xA4C7016JS		8 x A4	90,6	64,1	5	12,4
SCSLG10xA4C7016JS		10 x A4	112,6	64,1	5	14,8
SCSLG12xA4C7016JS		12 x A4	90,6	94,8	5	17,4
SCSLG15xA4C7016JS		15 x A4	112,6	94,8	5	20,8
SCSLG18xA4C7016JS		18 x A4	134,6	94,8	5	24,4
SCSLG21xA4C7016JS		21 x A4	156,6	94,8	5	28,2
SCSLG24xA4C7016JS		24 x A4	178,1	94,8	5	31,8



See accessory page for options (p. 158)

BESTSELLER

NEW: BLACK AND ANTHRACITE COLOUR



INDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE

EN
- Suitable for indoor and sheltered outdoor areas
- High impact PS clear front panel
- Dry wipe magnetic back panel for markers and magnets

DE
- Geeignet für Innen- und überdachten Außenbereich
- Schlagfeste PS Frontscheibe
- Trocken abschwischbare, magnetische Rückseite für Marker und Magnete

NL
- Geschikt voor binnen en beschutte buitenruimtes
- Hoog PS impact helder voorpaneel
- Droog uitwisbaar magnetisch bord voor markers en magneten



Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
Fire rated B1			W	H	D	KG
SCS2xA4B1		2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4B1		3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	4,4
SCS4xA4B1		4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,8
SCS6xA4B1		6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,9
SCS8xA4B1		8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,9
SCS9xA4B1		9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,6
SCS12xA4B1		12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,7
SCS2xA4		2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4		3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	3,6
SCS4xA4		4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,7
SCS6xA4		6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,8
SCS8xA4		8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,7
SCS9xA4		9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,3
SCS12xA4		12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,4

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCS2xA4C9005		2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3XA4C9005		3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	4,4
SCS4xA4C9005		4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,8
SCS6xA4C9005		6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,9
SCS8xA4C9005		8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,9
SCS9xA4C9005		9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,6
SCS12xA4C9005		12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,7
SCS2xA4C7016JS		2 x A4	52,1	38,8	2,3	3
SCS3xA4C7016JS		3 x A4	74,1	38,8	2,3	3,6
SCS4xA4C7016JS		4 x A4	52,1	69,6	2,3	4,7
SCS6xA4C7016JS		6 x A4	74,1	69,6	2,3	6,8
SCS8xA4C7016JS		8 x A4	96,1	69,6	2,3	7,7
SCS9xA4C7016JS		9 x A4	74,1	100,4	2,3	9,3
SCS12xA4C7016JS		12 x A4	96,9	100,4	2,3	10,4

Available with premium paper graphics
See accessory page for options (p. 158)



LOCKABLE POSTER CASE ECONOMY

BESTSELLER

EN
- Lockable poster case with enhanced security
- Impact resistant
- 37 mm profile with plastic backwall

DE
- Abschließbarer Plakatrahmen mit erhöhter Sicherheit
- Schlagfeste Rückseite
- 37 mm Profil mit Kunststoffrückwand

NL
- Vergrendelbare poster case met verbeterde beveiliging
- Schokbestendig
- 37 mm profiel met kunststof achterwand



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCPA4	A4	26,6	35,3	2,3	1,5
SCPA3	A3	35,3	47,6	2,3	2
SCPA2	A2	47,6	65	2,3	2,8
SCPA1	A1	65	89,7	2,3	4,2
SCPA0	A0	89,7	124,5	2,3	6,6
SCP50x70	50 x 70	55,6	75,6	2,3	3,4
SCP70x100	70 x 100	75,6	105,6	2,3	5,2



LOCKABLE POSTER CASE WITH GALVANISED BACKWALL

BESTSELLER

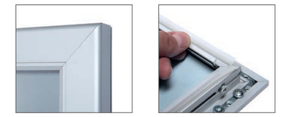
EN
- Enhanced security poster frame
- Impact resistant
- Profile 53 mm

DE
- Premium Posterkasten abschließbar
- Schlagfeste Rückseite
- Profil 53 mm

NL
- Posterframe met verbeterde beveiliging
- Schokbestendig
- Profiel 53 mm



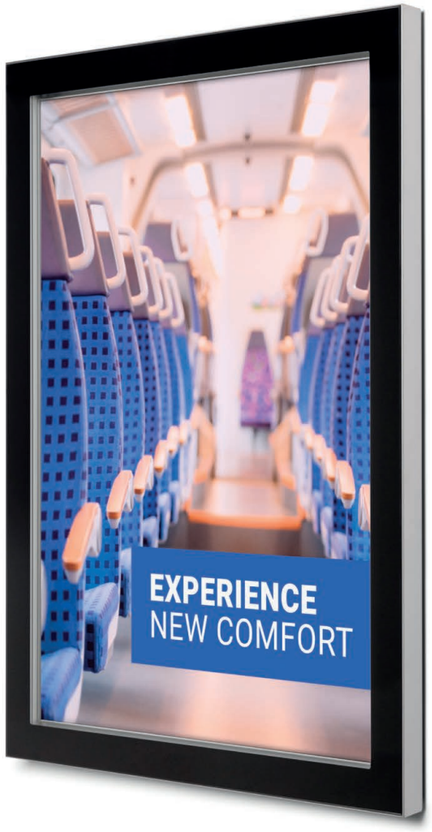
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCPXA4	A4	30	38,7	3,3	2,8
SCPXA3	A3	38,7	51	3,3	3,5
SCPXA2	A2	51	68,4	3,3	4,7
SCPXA1	A1	68,4	93,1	3,3	5,9
SCPXA0	A0	93,1	127,9	3,3	10,6
SCPX50x70	50 x 70	59	79	3,3	5,6
SCPX70x100	70 x 100	79	109	3,3	8,5



Available with premium paper graphics

See accessory page for options (p. 158)

NEW



OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE SLIM

EN
- Premium design with black ceramic print on front glass
- Sophisticated and slim 48 mm design
- Posters always in place thanks to the magnetic back wall

DE
- Hochwertiges Design mit schwarzem Keramikdruck auf dem Frontglas
- Anspruchsvolles und schlankes 48 mm Design
- Plakate bleiben dank der magnetischen Rückwand immer an ihrem Platz

NL
- Premium design met zwarte keramische print op het glas aan de voorkant
- Verfijnd en slank ontwerp van 48 mm
- Posters altijd op de plek dankzij de magnetische achterwand

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCGA3	A3	49,9	37,6	4,5	7,1
SCGA2	A2	67,3	49,9	4,5	8,8
SCGA1	A1	92	67,3	4,5	12
SCG50x70	50 x 70	77,9	57,9	4,5	10,5
SCG70x100	70 x 100	107,9	77,9	4,5	15,8






IP56

Available with premium paper graphics

See accessory page for options (p. 158)

LED OUTDOOR PREMIUM POSTER CASE FREESTANDING

EN
- Freestanding
- Bright 24/7 LED illumination
- Double-sided

DE
- Freistehender Premium Schaukasten
- Helle 24/7 LED-Beleuchtung
- Doppelseitige

NL
- Vrijstaand
- Heldere 24/7 LED verlichting
- Dubbelzijdig



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCEOSA0DLED	A0	102,5	185	22,3	95
SCEOS1200x1800DLED	120 x 180	138,4	240	22,3	145,1




Other sizes and colours on request
Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box
220V power cable must be prepared before installation

OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED LOGO

EN
- Illuminated with 12/24V LED strip
- Weather resistant
- Ready for branding

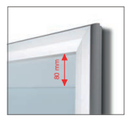
DE
- Beleuchtet mit 12/24V LED Streifen
- Witterungsbeständig und Wetterfest
- Logodruck möglich

NL
- Verlicht met 12/24V LED strip
- Weerbestendig
- Branding mogelijk

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCT4xA4PHLED	4 x A4	58,5	86	4,7	13,4
SCT6xA4PHLED	6 x A4	80,5	86	4,7	19,2
SCT8xA4PHLED	8 x A4	102,5	86	4,7	22,2
SCT9xA4PHLED	9 x A4	80,5	116,7	4,7	26,6
With gas spring					
SCT12xA4PHLED	12 x A4	102,5	116,7	4,7	30,7
SCT15xA4PHLED	15 x A4	124,5	116,7	4,7	34,4
SCT18xA4PHLED	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	41,6
SCT21xA4PHLED	21 x A4	168,5	116,7	4,7	47,7
SCT24xA4PHLED	24 x A4	192,5	116,7	4,7	53,5
SCT27xA4PHLED	27 x A4	212,5	116,7	4,7	61,4



IP56 certified fully weather resistant
Other sizes and colours on request
Electrical connection must be indoor or via IP rated electrical box




IP56

Available with premium paper graphics

See accessory page for options (p. 158)

BESTSELLER

NEW: BLACK AND ANTHRACITE COLOUR



OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE

EN
- Bestselling outdoor showcase with extreme durability
- IP56 certified fully weather resistant
- Fire protection certificate B1 DIN 4102

DE
- Bestseller Außenschaukasten mit extremer Haltbarkeit
- IP56 zertifiziert vollständig wetterfest
- Brandschutzzertifikat B1 nach DIN 4102

NL
- Bestseller outdoor vitrine met extreme duurzaamheid
- IP56 certificering weerbestendigheid
- Brandveiligheidscertificaat B1 DIN 4102

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCT4xA4PH	○	4 x A4	58,3	76	4,7	10,3
SCT6xA4PH	○	6 x A4	80,5	76	4,7	14,1
SCT8xA4PH	○	8 x A4	102,5	76	4,7	17,3
SCT9xA4PH	○	9 x A4	80,5	106,7	4,7	18,6
With gas spring						
SCT12xA4PH	○	12 x A4	102,5	106,7	4,7	21,6
SCT15xA4PH	○	15 x A4	124,5	106,7	4,7	26,6
SCT18xA4PH	○	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	31,3
SCT21xA4PH	○	21 x A4	168,5	106,7	4,7	34,2
SCT24xA4PH	○	24 x A4	192,5	106,7	4,7	37,2
SCT27xA4PH	○	27 x A4	212,5	106,7	4,7	45,1

Available in LED version with Outdoor Lockable Showcase Illuminated Logo
Available in other RAL colours on request (blue, red, black, white)
Optional: Posts and Feet (see p. 158)





Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
SCT9xA4PHC9005	●	9 x A4	80,5	106,7	4,7	18,6
With gas spring						
SCT12xA4PHC9005	●	12 x A4	102,5	106,7	4,7	21,6
SCT15xA4PHC9005	●	15 x A4	124,5	106,7	4,7	26,6
SCT18xA4PHC9005	●	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	31,3
SCT4xA4PHC7016JS	●	4 x A4	58,3	76	4,7	10,3
SCT6xA4PHC7016JS	●	6 x A4	80,5	76	4,7	14,1
SCT8xA4PHC7016JS	●	8 x A4	102,5	76	4,7	17,3
SCT9xA4PHC7016JS	●	9 x A4	80,5	106,7	4,7	18,6
With gas spring						
SCT12xA4PHC7016JS	●	12 x A4	102,5	106,7	4,7	21,6
SCT15xA4PHC7016JS	●	15 x A4	124,5	106,7	4,7	26,6
SCT18xA4PHC7016JS	●	18 x A4	146,5	106,7	4,7	31,3
SCT21xA4PHC7016JS	●	21 x A4	168,5	106,7	4,7	34,2
SCT24xA4PHC7016JS	●	24 x A4	192,5	106,7	4,7	37,2
SCT27xA4PHC7016JS	●	27 x A4	212,5	106,7	4,7	45,1

Available with premium paper graphics

See accessory page for options (p. 158)

NEW

OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE SLIM

EN
- IP56 certified fully weather resistant
- Slim and elegant look
- With white magnetic back wall

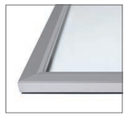
DE
- IP56 zertifiziert vollständig wetterfest
- Schlanke und elegante Optik
- Mit weißer magnetischer Rückwand

NL
- IP56 certificering, volledig weerbestendigheid
- Verfijnd en elegant ontwerp
- Met witte magnetische achterwand



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCTE4xA4PH	4 x A4	53	70,5	4	9,3
SCTE6xA4PH	6 x A4	75	70,5	4	12,7
SCTE8xA4PH	8 x A4	97	70,5	4	15,6
SCTE9xA4PH	9 x A4	75	101,2	4	16,7
SCTE12xA4PH	12 x A4	97	101,2	4	19,4

Other sizes and colours on request





OUTDOOR LOCKABLE SHOWCASE EXTRA DEEP

EN
- 50 mm internal depth
- Ideal to place medals or similar items
- Suitable for wall, fence and freestanding post mounted applications

DE
- 50 mm Innentiefe
- Ideal um Medaillen und ähnliche Gegenstände zu platzieren
- Geeignet für Mauern, Zäune und freistehende Pfosten

NL
- 50 mm interne diepte
- Ideaal om medailles of andere vergelijkbare items te plaatsen
- Geschikt voor muur-, hek- en vrijstaande paalmontage



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SCL6xA4PH	6 x A4	79,2	74,7	6,8	16,8
SCL8xA4PH	8 x A4	101,2	74,7	6,8	19,2
SCL9xA4PH	9 x A4	79,2	105,4	6,8	20,2
SCL12xA4PH	12 x A4	101,2	105,4	6,8	23,5
SCL15xA4PH	15 x A4	123,2	105,4	6,8	30,5
SCL18xA4PH	18 x A4	145,2	105,4	6,8	33,6
SCL21xA4PH	21 x A4	167,2	105,4	6,8	36,6
SCL24xA4PH	24 x A4	189,2	105,4	6,8	44,4
SCL27xA4PH	27 x A4	211,5	105,4	6,8	46,4

Other sizes and colours on request
Optional: Posts and Feet (see p. 158)





Available with premium paper graphics

See accessory page for options (p. 158)

POSTS AND FEET

Accessory for Outdoor Lockable Showcase and Outdoor Lockable Showcase Extra Deep



EN
- 70 mm diameter silver anodised finish aluminium profile legs

DE
- 70 mm Durchmesser silber eloxiertes Aluminiumprofil

NL
- 70 mm diameter zilver geanodiseerde aluminium poten

Art. nr. SCPOST
SCPOSTP

Standard silver RAL paint colours available on request

SCRITTO® STARTER KIT

Accessory for all writable Lockable Notice Boards, Whiteboards and Glassboards



EN
- Set of markers, eraser, spray cleaner & magnets

DE
- Marker, Wischschwamm, Sprühreiniger & Magnete

NL
- Set met markers, wisser, sprayreiniger en magneten

Art. nr. STARTERKIT

SCRITTO® MAGNETS

Accessory for all Whiteboards and magnetic/ writable Lockable Notice Boards



EN
- Set of 8 magnets, diameter 20 mm or 35 mm. Available in blue, red, white or black colour

DE
- Set von 8 Magneten, Durchmesser von 20 mm oder 35 mm, Erhältlich in blau, rot, weiß oder schwarz

NL
- Set van 8 magneten, diameter van 20 mm of 35 mm. Beschikbaar in blauw, rood, wit en zwart

Art. nr. MAGNETS20BLUE
MAGNETS20RED
MAGNETS20WHITE
MAGNETS20BLACK
MAGNETS35BLUE
MAGNETS35RED
MAGNETS35WHITE
MAGNETS35BLACK

SCRITTO® PINS

Accessory for all cork Lockable Notice Boards and Pin Boards



EN
- Set of 100 pcs - suitable to cork and felt notice boards

DE
- Set von 100 Stück - Passend zu Kork- und Filzboards

NL
- Set van 100 stuks, geschikt voor kurk- en vilt prikborden

Art. nr. SETPINS

MAGNETIC POCKET

Accessory for all Lockable Notice Boards



EN
- Acrylic pocket for placing posters

DE
- Acryltasche zum Anbringen von Postern

NL
- Acryl pocket voor het plaatsen van posters

Art. nr. SCPOCKETA4
SCPOCKETA3

Great alternative to magnets



11. FLIPCHARTS AND WRITABLE BOARDS

Flipcharts und beschriftbare Tafeln
Flip-overs en beschrijfbare borden

Flipcharts and Writable Boards are essential communication tools for sharing information and creative concepts. Products are durable and highly functional for use in conference and meeting rooms, classrooms and other settings designed for learning and communication. Markers, magnets and other accessories available.

INDEX

11.1 Flipcharts **162**
Flipcharts
Flip-overs

11.2 Whiteboards and Pin Boards **163**
Whiteboards und Pinnwände
Whiteboards en Prikborden

11.3 Accessories **170**
Zubehör
Accessoires

- **PERFECT TOOL FOR SHARING IDEAS AND SUPPORT CREATIVITY**
- **FOLDABLE FOR EASY STORAGE, EXCELLENT STABILITY**
- **GREAT SOLUTION FOR OFFICES, SCHOOLS AND MEETING ROOMS**



GOOD

SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD

- Suitable for magnets and marker pens
- Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation
- Ideal for using in classrooms, meeting rooms or boardrooms

BETTER

COMBI BOARD - ALU WHITEBOARD / CORK

- Classic design thanks to the aluminium frame
- Write and pin various messages and notes
- Perfect to use in office market

BEST

SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD

- Premium surface glass whiteboard
- With removable silver anodised pen tray
- Easy installation

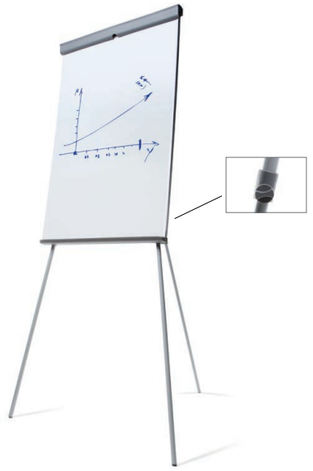
SCRITTO® FLIPCHART STANDARD

BESTSELLER

EN
- Adjustable in height
- Three user options; writable, magnetic or paper sheets
- Attached pen tray

DE
- In der Höhe verstellbar
- Drei Verwendungsoptionen: Direkte beschriftung, Magnete oder Papierbögen
- Inkl. Stiftablage

NL
- In hoogte verstelbaar
- Drie gebruikersopties; beschrijfbaar, magnetisch of papieren vellen
- Bijgevoegd pennenbakje





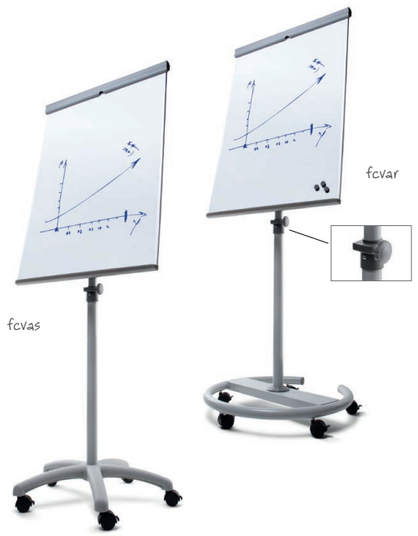
Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
FCSTN	66 x 100	89	190	82,5	12

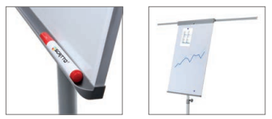
SCRITTO® FLIPCHART VARIO

EN
- Easy to move around thanks to 5 wheels
- Adjustable in height up to 2,2 m
- Three user options; writable, magnetic or paper sheets

DE
- Leicht zu bewegen dank 5 Rädern
- Anpassbare Höhe bis zu 2,2 m
- Drei Verwendungsoptionen: Direkte beschriftung, Magnete oder Papierbögen

NL
- Makkelijk te verplaatsen dankzij 5 wielen
- In hoogte verstelbaar tot 2,2 m
- Drie gebruikersopties; beschrijfbaar, magnetisch of papieren vellen





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
FCVAS	66 x 100	70,6	220	58	15,5
FCVAR	66 x 100	70,6	220	64	17,5

See accessory page for options (p. 170)

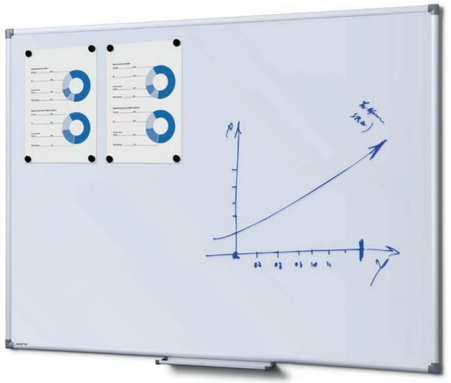
SCRITTO® ECONOMY WHITEBOARD

BESTSELLER

EN
- Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation
- Durable and safe construction
- Suitable for magnets and marker pens

DE
- Montage im Hoch- oder Querformat
- Dauerhafte und sichere Konstruktion
- Geeignet für Magnete und Marker

NL
- Liggend of staand bevestigen
- Duurzame en veilige constructie
- Geschikt voor magneten en markeerstiften



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WBNECS60x45	60 x 45	60	45	1,5	2
WBNECS90x60	90 x 60	90	60	1,5	3,6
WBNECS90x120	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	8
WBNECS90x180	90 x 180	180	90	1,5	12
WBNECS100x150	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	10,5
WBNECS100x200	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	15,5

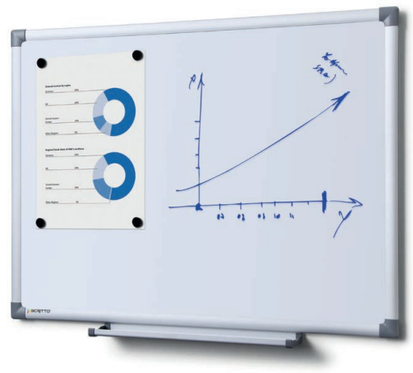


SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD

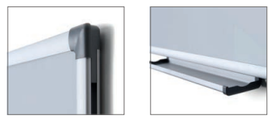
EN
- Suitable for magnets and marker pens
- Mounting in portrait or landscape orientation
- Ideal for using in classrooms, meeting rooms or boardrooms

DE
- Geeignet für Magnete und Marker
- Montage im Hoch- oder Querformat
- Ideal für Klassenzimmer, Konferenzräume oder Sitzungssäle

NL
- Geschikt voor magneten en markeerstiften
- Liggend of staand bevestigen
- Ideaal voor gebruik in klaslokalen, vergaderzalen of directiekamers



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WBNEES90x60	90 x 60	90	60	1,5	4,5
WBNEES90x120	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	7,2
WBNEES90x180	90 x 180	180	90	1,5	16
WBNEES100x150	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	13
WBNEES100x200	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	17,5



See accessory page for options (p. 170)

NEW: BLACK COLOUR



SCRITTO® GLASSBOARD

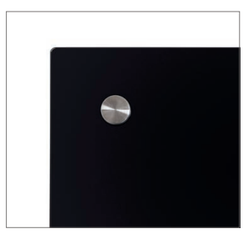
EN
- Premium surface glass whiteboard
- With removable silver anodised pen tray
- Easy installation

DE
- Premium Whiteboard mit Glasoberfläche
- mit abnehmbarem silber eloxiertem Stiftschacht
- Einfache Installation

NL
- Hoogwaardig glazen whiteboard
- Met afneembaar zilveren geanodiseerd pennenbakje
- Eenvoudige installatie

Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
WBNGB90x60	○	90 x 60	90	60	4	8,5
WBNGB90x120	○	90 x 120	120	90	4	17
WBNGBBL90x60	●	90 x 60	90	60	4	7
WBNGBBL90x120	●	90 x 120	120	90	4	15






See accessory page for options (p. 170)

WOODEN CORKBOARD

EN
- Frame made out of hardwood
- Supplied with fixing kit
- Natural cork pin board

DE
- Rahmen aus Hartholz
- Lieferung mit Befestigungsmaterial
- Naturkork Pinwand

NL
- Frame gemaakt van hardhout
- Inclusief bevestigingsset
- Natuurlijk kurk prikbord



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CBW45x60	45 x 60	60	44,5	1	1
CBW60x90	60 x 90	90	60	1	2,3
CBW90x120	90 x 120	120,5	90,5	1,5	4,2




SCRITTO® CORKBOARD

EN
- Safety corners
- Durable aluminium frame
- Honeycomb pin board

DE
- Sicherheitsecken
- Langlebiger Alurahmen
- Hingwaben-Pinnwand

NL
- Veilige afgeronde hoeken
- Duurzaam aluminium frame
- Honingraat prikbord



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CBN45x60	45 x 60	60	45	1,5	1,6
CBN60x90	60 x 90	90	60	1,5	3
CBN90x120	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	5,6
CBN90x180	90 x 180	180	90	1,5	9
CBN100x150	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	7,5
CBN100x200	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	11





See accessory page for options (p. 170)

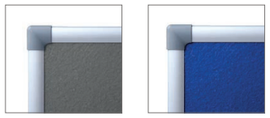
SCRITTO® FABRIC BOARD

EN
- Durable and safe
- Safety corners
- No pin holes on the board after use

DE
- Langlebig und sicher
- Sicherheitsecken
- Pins hinterlassen keine Löcher

NL
- Duurzaam en veilig
- Veilige afgeronde hoeken
- Na gebruik geen gaatjes op het bord





Art. nr.		DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
FBN45x60GREY	●	45 x 60	60	45	1,5	1,7
FBN60x90GREY	●	60 x 90	90	60	1,5	2,9
FBN90x120GREY	●	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	6
FBN100x150GREY	●	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	8,4
FBN100x200GREY	●	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	10,8
FBN60x90BLUE	●	60 x 90	90	60	1,5	2,9
FBN90x120BLUE	●	90 x 120	120	90	1,5	6
FBN100x150BLUE	●	100 x 150	150	100	1,5	8,4
FBN100x200BLUE	●	100 x 200	200	100	1,5	10,8

See accessory page for options (p. 170)

Scritto® Flipchart Standard (p. 162/ch. 11)





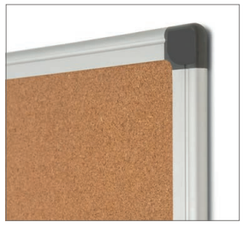
COMBI BOARD - ALU WHITEBOARD / CORK

EN
- Classic design thanks to the aluminium frame
- Write and pin various messages and notes
- Perfect to use in office market

DE
- Klassisches Design dank des Aluminiumrahmens
- Beschriftung und Anbringung verschiedener Nachrichten und Notizen
- Perfekt für den Einsatz im Büro

NL
- Klassiek design dankzij het aluminium frame
- Schrijf en prik verschillende berichten en notities
- Perfect te gebruiken op kantoren

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WBC900x1200	90 x 120	90	120	5,6	5,6





See accessory page for options (p. 170)



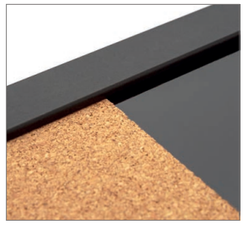
COMBI BOARD - BLACK BOARD / CORK

EN
- Elegant design thanks to black wooden frame
- Write and pin various messages and notes
- Perfect to use in the hospitality and office sector

DE
- Elegantes Design dank des schwarzen Holzrahmens
- Beschriftung und Anbringung verschiedener Nachrichten und Notizen
- Perfekt für den Einsatz im Gastgewerbe und im Büro

NL
- Elegant design dankzij zwart houten frame
- Schrijf en prik verschillende berichten en notities
- Perfect te gebruiken in de horeca en op kantoren

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WBBC450x600BL	45 x 60	45	60	1,8	1,6
WBBC600x900BL	60 x 90	60	90	1,8	2,6






See accessory page for options (p. 170)

COMBI BOARD - WOODEN WHITEBOARD / CORK

EN
- Refreshing appearance design thanks to light wooden frame
- Write and pin various messages and notes
- Perfect to use in the hospitality and office sector

DE
- Erfrischendes Design dank des hellen Holzrahmens
- Beschriftung und Anbringung verschiedener Nachrichten und Notizen
- Perfekt für den Einsatz im Gastgewerbe und im Büro

NL
- Verfrissend design dankzij het lichte houten frame
- Schrijf en prik verschillende berichten en notities
- Perfect te gebruiken in de horeca en op kantoren



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
WBC450x600LB	45 x 60	45	60	1,8	1,6
WBC600x900LB	60 x 90	60	90	1,8	2,6



See accessory page for options (p. 170)

Combi Board - Black Board / Cork (p. 168/ch. 11) and Black Letter Board (p. 114/ch. 7)



SCRITTO® PINS

Accessory for all Pin Boards and cork Lockable Notice Boards



EN
- Set of 100 pcs - suitable to cork and felt notice boards

DE
- Set von 100 Stück - Passend zu Kork- und Filzboards

NL
- Set van 100 stuks, geschikt voor kurk- en vilt prikborden

Art. nr. SETPINS

SCRITTO® SET OF PENS

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



EN
- A set of 4 pens; 1x black, 1x blue, 1x green and 1x red colour, for dry wipe boards

DE
- Ein Satz von vier Stiften; 1x schwarz, 1x blau, 1x grün und 1x rot, Für trockenes Abwischen

NL
- Set van 4 stiften; 1x zwart, 1x blauw, 1x groen en 1x rood, voor dry wipe boards

Art. nr. SETFIXWB

SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD ERASER

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



EN
- Magnetic dry wipe eraser pad, suitable for whiteboards and dry wipe products

DE
- Magnetischer Schwamm zur trockenen Reinigung, Geeignet für Whiteboards

NL
- Magnetische whiteboard wisser, geschikt voor whiteboards en dry wipe borden

Art. nr. WBERASER

SCRITTO® WHITEBOARD CLEANER

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



EN
- Liquid pump stray bottle 250 ml, suitable for lockable whiteboards and dry wipe boards

DE
- 250 ml Sprühflasche, Geeignet für die Reinigung von Whiteboards

NL
- Whiteboard reiniger spray 250 ml, geschikt voor whiteboards en dry wipe borden

Art. nr. WBCLEANER

SCRITTO® STARTER KIT

Accessory for all Whiteboards, Glassboards and writable Lockable Notice Boards



EN
- Set of markers, eraser, spray cleaner & magnets

DE
- Marker, Wischschwamm, Sprühreiniger & Magnete

NL
- Set met markers, wisser, sprayreiniger en magneten

Art. nr. STARTERKIT

SCRITTO® MAGNETS

Accessory for all magnetic Lockable Notice Boards and Whiteboards



EN
- Set of 8 magnets, diameter 20 mm or 35 mm. Available in blue, red, white or black colour

DE
- Set von 8 Magneten, Durchmesser von 20 mm oder 35 mm, Erhältlich in blau, rot, weiß oder schwarz

NL
- Set van 8 magneten, diameter van 20 mm of 35 mm. Beschikbaar in blauw, rood, wit en zwart

Art. nr. MAGNETS20BLUE
MAGNETS20RED
MAGNETS20WHITE
MAGNETS20BLACK
MAGNETS35BLUE
MAGNETS35RED
MAGNETS35WHITE
MAGNETS35BLACK



12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS

Wegeleitsysteme
Bewegwijzeringssystemen

Functional Wayfinding Systems that help guide people in the right direction. The portfolio consists of wall signage, barrier stands, belts and ropes for public guidance and managing queues. Ideal for airports, offices, hotels, museums and other public attractions.

INDEX

12.1 Wayfinding Systems **174**
Wegeleitsysteme
Bewegwijzeringssystemen

12.2 Barriers **177**
Absperrungen
Afzetpalen

- **QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE**
- **PORTABLE PRODUCT SO EASY TO TRANSPORT AND TO PLACE**
- **GREAT SOLUTION FOR EVERY SITUATION**



GOOD
BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST ECONOMY

- Freestanding post with 3 sided belt clip and 2,5 m belt
- Ideal for queue guidance
- Great cost value ratio

BETTER
BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST

- 2,7 m retractable tensioned belt
- Heavy base plate with good stability
- Ideal for queue guidance

BEST
BARRIER GOLD ROPE STAND

- Antique design
- Aluminium pole with heavy steel base
- 9 kg total weight for optimal stability

WALL MOUNTED SANDWICH PANEL

EN
- Elegant sandwich construction
- 2 sheets of 3 mm clear acrylic
- Poster size A5 up to A1

DE
- Elegante Sandwichbauweise
- 2 Blätter zwischen 3 mm klarem Acryl
- Poster Größe DIN A5 bis DIN A1

NL
- Elegante sandwichconstructie
- 2 bladen helder acryl van 3 mm
- Posterformaat A5 tot A1







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
FS25A4SET	A4	29	37,7	2,9	1,1
FS25A3SET	A3	37,7	50	2,9	1,8
FS25A2SET	A2	50	67,4	2,9	3,2
FS25A1SET	A1	67,4	92,1	2,9	5,5

WAYFINDING SYSTEM SNAP

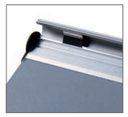
EN
- Easy installation
- Anti-glare foil
- Quick change of graphics

DE
- Einfache Installation
- Antireflexfolie
- Schneller Wechsel der Grafik

NL
- Eenvoudige installatie
- Anti-reflecterende folie
- Snel verwisselen van print







Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
SS100X200	10 x 20	10,4	21	1,3	0,2
SS155X155	15,5 x 15,5	15,9	16,5	1,3	0,2
SS200X200	20 x 20	20,4	21	1,3	0,3
SSA6	A6	10,9	15,8	1,3	0,1
SSA5	A5	15,2	22	1,3	0,2
SSA4	A4	21,4	30,7	1,3	0,7

WAYFINDING SYSTEM CURVED

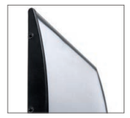
EN
- Easy to use
- Easy installation
- Wide range of sizes available

DE
- Einfach zu bedienen
- Einfache Installation
- Große Auswahl an Formaten verfügbar

NL
- Makkelijk te gebruiken
- Eenvoudige installatie
- Verkrijgbaar in diverse maten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ISA6	A6	15,3	10,9	1,6	0,1
IS105x120	10,5 x 12	10,9	12,5	1,6	0,1
IS105x210	10,5 x 21	10,9	21,5	1,6	0,2
IS105x300	10,5 x 30	10,9	30,5	1,6	0,2
ISA5	A5	21,5	15,2	1,8	0,3
IS148x120	14,8 x 12	15,2	12,5	1,8	0,2
ISA4	A4	30,2	21,4	2,2	0,6
IS210x120	21 x 12	21,4	12,5	2,2	0,2
IS210x210	21 x 21	21,4	21,5	2,2	0,4
ISA3	A3	42,3	30,4	2,7	1,1







DOOR WRAP

EN
- Perfect for clear communication or decorative use
- For communication on both door sides on regular sized doors
- Easy and quick to apply

DE
- Perfekt für klare Kommunikation oder dekorative Zwecke
- Für die Kommunikation auf beiden Türseiten an Türen in Standard-Größe
- Einfach und schnell zu montieren

NL
- Perfect voor duidelijke communicatie of decoratief gebruik
- Voor communicatie op beide deurzijden op deuren van normale afmetingen
- Eenvoudig en snel te bevestigingen





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
DWR70	70	199,7	3	0,7
DWR80	80	199,7	3	0,8
DWR90	90	199,7	3	0,9

Door Wrap (p. 176/ch. 12), Zig Zag Brochure Stand Standard (p. 101/ch. 6) and 37 mm Snap Frame Compasso® (p. 14/ch. 1)



BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST

EN
- 2,7 m retractable tensioned belt
- Heavy base plate with good stability
- Ideal for queue guidance

DE
- 2,7 m Spanngurtgurt mit Einzug
- Schwere Bodenplatte mit guter Stabilität
- Ideal für Warteschlangen

NL
- 2,7 m intrekbare gespannen riem
- Zware grondplaat met optimale stabiliteit
- Ideaal voor wachtrijbegeleiding



Art. nr.	Pole	Belt	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
BBBLACK	●	●	36	105	36	12,3
BBBLACKRED	●	●	36	105	36	11,5
BBBLACKBLUE	●	●	36	105	36	11,5
BBCHROME	○	●	36	105	36	12,3
BBCHROMERED	○	●	36	105	36	11,5
BBCHROMEBLUE	○	●	36	105	36	11,5

Optional: Barrier Sign Holder (see p. 181)

BARRIER FLEXI BELT POST ECONOMY

EN
- Freestanding post with 3 sided belt clip and 2,5 m belt
- Ideal for queue guidance
- Great cost value ratio

DE
- Freistehende Pfosten mit 3 seitigen Gurtclip und 2,5 m Gurt
- Ideal für Wartebereiche
- Guter Kosten-Nutzen

NL
- Vrijstaande paal met 3-zijdige riemclip en 2,5 m riem
- Ideaal voor wachtrijbegeleiding
- Goede prijs-kwaliteitverhouding



Art. nr.	Pole	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBEBLACK	●	30	93,5	30	8,6
BBECHROME	○	30	93,5	30	8,6

Optional: Barrier Sign Holder (see p. 181)

Black colour is powder coated ● **Silver colour is galvanised ○**

BARRIER FLEXI BELT WALL MOUNTED







EN
- Wall mounted guidance system
- 3 m flexi belt
- 3 clip possibilities for flexi belts

DE
- Wandführungssystem
- 3 m flexibler Gurt
- 3 Clip Möglichkeiten für flexiblen Gurt

NL
- Wandgemonteerd wegwijzeringssysteem
- 3 m buigzame riem
- 3 klemmogelijkheden voor flexi-riemen

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BSBWBBLACK	●	8	12	7,5	0,7
BSBWSBLACK	●	8	12	7,5	0,7

BARRIER GOLD ROPE STAND







EN
- Antique design
- Aluminium pole with heavy steel base
- 9 kg total weight for optimal stability

DE
- Antikes Design
- Aluminiumpfosten mit schwerer Stahlbasis
- 9 kg Gesamtgewicht für optimale Stabilität

NL
- Antiek design
- Aluminium paal met zware stalen voet
- 9 kg totaalgewicht voor optimale stabiliteit

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BSRGOLD	●	31	94	31	9,9

Optional: Barrier Gold Rope and Barrier Gold Wall Hook (see p. 181)

BARRIER CHROME ROPE STAND







EN
- Antique design
- Aluminium pole with heavy steel base
- 9 kg total weight for optimal stability

DE
- Antikes Design
- Aluminiumpfosten mit schwerer Stahlbasis
- 9 kg Gesamtgewicht für optimale Stabilität

NL
- Antiek design
- Aluminium paal met zware stalen voet
- 9 kg totaalgewicht voor optimale stabiliteit

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BSRCHROME	●	31	98,7	31	9,9

Optional: Cafe Barrier Standard (p. 179), Barrier Chrome Rope and Barrier Chrome Wall Hook (see p. 181)

CAFE BARRIER STANDARD

NEW



EN
- Guiding and promotional system for indoor use
- Easily connect the poles to the stand
- Add single-sided or double-sided graphic for an amazing promotion

DE
- Wegeleit- und Werbesystem für den Innenbereich
- Einfaches Verbinden der Stangen mit dem Ständer
- Fügen Sie eine ein- oder doppelseitige Grafik für eine beeindruckende Werbung hinzu

NL
- Geleidings- en promotiesysteem voor binnengebruik
- Sluit de palen eenvoudig aan op de standaard
- Voeg enkel- of dubbelzijdige prints toe voor een geweldige promotie

Art. nr.	Pole	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CBSSET	●	201	98,7	31	11,7
Modular elements					
CBS	●	170	80	10	2,6
BSRCHROME	●	31	98,7	31	9,9





CBSSET is 2 x BSRCHROME and 1 x CBS
CBS is only the poles and rings
Optional: Extend your promotion and connect multiple barriers together

CAFE BARRIER ECONOMY

NEW

EN
- Guiding and promotional system for indoor use
- Extend upto 4 m per barrier
- Creating corners with ease

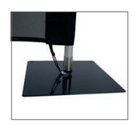
DE
- Wegeleit- und Werbesystem für den Innenbereich
- Bis zu 4 m pro Barriere
- Einfaches Erstellen von Eckwänden

NL
- Geleidings- en promotiesysteem voor binnengebruik
- Uit te breiden tot 4 m per barrier
- Om gemakkelijk hoeken te creëren



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CBE	231	106	25	4,7
Modular elements				
CBE-EXT	206	106	25	2,6





Optional: Extend your promotion and connect multiple barriers together (CBE-EXT)



NEW

ZIPPER-BARRIER

EN
- Indoor crowd barrier for exhibitions, shopping malls, public spaces and more
- Lightweight system with a stable and heavy base
- Perfect for great advertisement opportunities

DE
- Indoor-Absperrung für Messen, Einkaufszentren, öffentliche Plätze und mehr
- Leichtes System mit stabiler und schwerer Basis
- Perfekt für große Werbemöglichkeiten

NL
- Indoor dranghek voor tentoonstellingen, winkelcentra, openbare ruimtes en meer
- Lichtgewicht systeem met een stabiele en zware basis
- Perfect voor indrukwekkende promotie mogelijkheden

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWBARRIER	206	107	36,2	4,8

Tip! Connect multiple Zipper-Barriers easily together thanks to special designed feet
Included luxurious soft carry bag






BARRIER SIGN HOLDER

Accessory for Barrier Flexi Belt Post and Barrier Flexi Belt Post Economy



EN
- A4 double-sided topcard to draw attention to the barrier

DE
- Doppelseitiges A4 Topschild, um auf die Absperrung aufmerksam zu machen

NL
- Dubbelzijdig A4 topbord om de aandacht te vestigen op de afzetpaal

Art. nr.	
BBBLACKSIGNA4	●
BBCHROMESIGNA4	●
BBEBLACKSIGNA4	●
BBECHROMESIGNA4	●

BARRIER GOLD ROPE

Accessory for Barrier Gold Rope Stand



EN
- Premium twisted or brush velour cord rope

DE
- Premium Kordel oder Seil

NL
- Premium gedraaid of geborsteld velours koord

Art. nr.		
Twisted rope		
BSRRPGLDBLACK	●	
BSRRPGLDBRONZE	●	
Brush velour rope		
BSRRPGLDBLUE	●	
BSRRPGLDRED	●	

BARRIER CHROME ROPE

Accessory for Barrier Chrome Rope Stand



EN
- Premium twisted or brush velour cord rope

DE
- Premium gedrehte Seile und Kordeln

NL
- Premium gedraaid of geborsteld velours koord

Art. nr.		
Twisted rope		
BSRRPCHRBLACK	●	
BSRRPCHRBRONZE	●	
Brush velour rope		
BSRRPCHRBLUE	●	
BSRRPCHRRED	●	

BARRIER GOLD WALL HOOK

Accessory for Barrier Gold Rope Stand



EN
- Cost-effective solution for creating simple walkings routes

DE
- Kostengünstige Lösung, um einfache Laufwege zu schaffen

NL
- Voordelige oplossing om eenvoudige looproutes te creëren

Art. nr. BSRWHGOLD

BARRIER CHROME WALL HOOK

Accessory for Barrier Chrome Rope Stand



EN
- Cost-effective solution for creating simple walkings routes

DE
- Kostengünstige Lösung, um einfache Laufwege zu schaffen

NL
- Voordelige oplossing om eenvoudige looproutes te creëren

Art. nr. BSRWHCHROME

13.
GLASS SHOWCASES

Glasvitrinen
Glazen vitrines

Elegantly designed glass showcases are effective for putting valuables and collectables on display. Ideal for museums, offices, waiting rooms, retail stores and trade shows. Built from anodised aluminium profiles and glass elements. Available with lockable single and double glass doors as well as LED lighting options.



INDEX

13.1 Glass Showcases **184**
Glasvitrinen
Glazen Vitrines

- **TEMPERED GLASS FOR STABILITY**
- **SILVER AND BLACK FINISH, WIDE RANGE OF SIZES**
- **LED ILLUMINATED OPTIONS TO HIGHLIGHT EXPOSED ITEMS**

GLASS SHOWCASE
800 MM / 800 MM DOUBLE DOOR





EN
- Aluminium construction with toughened glass
- 4 adjustable glass shelves that can hold up to 10 kg
- Double door with cylinder key locks

DE
- Aluminiumkonstruktion mit Hartglas
- 4 verstellbare Glasböden, die bis 10 kg tragen können
- Flügeltür mit Zylinderschlössern

NL
- Aluminium constructie met gehard glas
- 4 verstelbare glazen plateaus die 10 kg kunnen dragen
- Dubbele deur met cilinderslot





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
VR2-24-800	80	200	40	78,7
VR2-24-800F	80	200	40	79,2

Black colour available on request

GLASS SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED
400 MM

EN
- Aluminium construction with toughened glass
- LED lamps on the top of the glass showcase
- Hinged door with cylinder key locks

DE
- Aluminiumkonstruktion mit Hartglas
- LED-Lampen auf der Oberseite der Glasvitrine
- Flügeltür mit Schlössern Zylinderschlüssel

NL
- Aluminium constructie met gehard glas
- LED-lampen aan bovenzijde glazen vitrine
- Scharnierende deur met cilinderslot







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
VR2-24-400LED	40	200	40	53,5

Black colour available on request



GLASS SHOWCASE ILLUMINATED
800 MM / 800 MM DOUBLE DOOR





EN
- Aluminium construction with toughened glass
- LED lamps on the top of the glass showcase
- Double door with cylinder key locks

DE
- Aluminiumkonstruktion mit Hartglas
- LED-Lampen in der Oberseite der Glasvitrine
- Doppeltür mit Zylinderschlössern

NL
- Aluminium constructie met gehard glas
- LED-lampen aan bovenzijde glazen vitrine
- Dubbele deur met cilinderslot

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
VR2-24-800LED	80	200	40	79,4
VR2-24-800FLED	80	200	40	73

Black colour available on request

14. BROCHURE HOLDERS

Broschürenhalter
Brochurehouders

Brochure Holders are designed to keep promotional materials and literature well organised and visible to the public. A wide range of designs and sizes for catalogues, leaflets, magazines, business cards and other literature.

- **ALL POPULAR SIZES POSSIBLE, FROM BUSINESS CARDS TO CATALOGUES**
- **EASY TO USE AND TRANSPORT**
- **SILVER, BLACK OR WHITE FINISHES TO FIT EVERY ENVIROMENT**

INDEX

14.1 Scritto® Brochure Holders **188**
Scritto® Broschürenhalter
Scritto® Brochurehouders

14.2 Taymar® Brochure Holders **189**
Taymar® Broschürenhalter
Taymar® Brochurehouders

14.3 Business Card Holders **192**
Visitenkartenhalter
Visitekaarthouders

14.4 Outdoor Leaflet Holders **193**
Outdoor Propekthalter
Outdoor Brochurehouders

14.5 Name Badges and Brochure Holder Magnetic **194**
Namensschilder und Prospekthalter Magnetisch
Naambordjes en Brochurehouder Magnetisch

DA4P BESTSELLER



EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
DA4P	6,4	1 x A4	22,4	26,6	9,4
2DA4P	2,9	2 x A4	22,4	26,6	9,4

2DA4P



3DA4P



EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3DA4P	3,1	3 x A4	22,4	25,9	12,1
4DA4P	3	4 x A4	22,4	29,9	19

4DA4P BESTSELLER



DA5P BESTSELLER



EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
DA5P	5,3	1 x A5	15,7	20,8	7,4
4DA5P	2,5	4 x A5	15,7	25,5	15,8

4DA5P BESTSELLER



D13A4P BESTSELLER



EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
D13A4P	4,8	1 x 1/3 A4	10,8	20,9	6,5
4D13A4P	2,5	4 x 1/3 A4	10,8	25,5	15,8

4D13A4P BESTSELLER



PWA4P



EN • Wall mounting
DE • Wandmontage
NL • Wandmontage

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
PWA5P	A5	18,7	18,5	6,7
PWA4P	A4	27	25,5	9,4

Logo branding on request

W330



EN • Wall mounting (W330), counter top and wall mounting (C330)
DE • Wandmontage (W330), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (C330)
NL • Wandmontage (W330), balie presentatie en wandmontage (C330)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
W330	3,2	1 x A4	34	18,6	3,8
C330	3,2	1 x A4	34	18,6	7,8

C330



W230X



EN • Wall mounting (W230X), counter top and wall mounting (W230)
DE • Wandmontage (W230X), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (W230)
NL • Wandmontage (W230X), balie presentatie en wandmontage (W230)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
W230X	3,2	1 x A4	24	25	4
W230	3,2	1 x A4	24	25	4

W230



C230 BESTSELLER



EN • Counter top (C230), counter top and wall mounting (2C230X), wall mounting (3W230)
DE • Obere Theke (C230), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (2C230X), Wandmontage (3W230)
NL • Balie presentatie (C230), balie presentatie en wandmontage (2C230X), wandmontage (3W230)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
C230	3,2	1 x A4	23,3	24,9	8,5
2C230X	3,2	2 x A4	23,7	28,5	12,4

2C230X



3W230



Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3W230	3,2	3 x A4	23,7	53,5	10,2

3C230



4C230X BESTSELLER



EN • Counter top (3C230), counter top and wall mounting (4C230X)
DE • Obere Theke (3C230), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (4C230X)
NL • Balie presentatie (3C230), balie presentatie en wandmontage (4C230X)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3C230	3,2	3x A4	23,7	33,9	15,5
4C230X	3,2	4x A4	23,6	34	17,5

Logo branding on request

W160



EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
W160	3,2	1x A5	16,5	19,1	3,5

WLA5 C160 BESTSELLER



EN • Wall mounting (WLA5), counter top (C160)
DE • Wandmontage (WLA5), obere Theke (C160)
NL • Wandmontage (WLA5), balie presentatie (C160)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	
WLA5	3,2	1x A5	23,5	13,5	3,5	84
C160	3,2	1x A5	16,5	21,4	7,5	80

2C160



EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
2C160	3,2	2x A5	16,4	24,9	11,8
3C160	3,2	3x A5	16,6	21,8	11

3C160



4C160 BESTSELLER



Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
4C160	3,2	4x A5	16,6	25,6	15,5

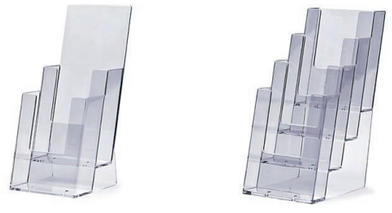
3C104



EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3C104	3,2	3x 1/3 A4	10,9	21,8	11,2

2C110 4C110 BESTSELLER



EN • Counter top
DE • Obere Theke
NL • Balie presentatie

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
2C110	3,2	2x DL	11,5	27	12
4C110	3,2	4x DL	11,5	25,5	15

Logo branding on request

C110 BESTSELLER



EN • Counter top (C110, 2C112), wall mounting (W110X), counter top and wall mounting (W110)
DE • Obere Theke (C110, 2C112), Wandmontage (W110X), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (W110)
NL • Balie presentatie (C110, 2C112), Wandmontage (W110X), balie presentatie en wandmontage (W110)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
C110	3,2	1x DL	11,4	18,1	6,5
2C112	3,2	2x DL	23,3	24,9	8,5

2C112



W110X



W110



Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
W110X	3,2	1x DL	11,5	15	4
W110	3,2	1x DL	11,5	15	4

2C230



EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
2C230	3,2	4x DL	23,7	28,5	12,4
4C230	3,2	8x DL	23,6	34	17,5

4C230



4C330



Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
4C330	3,2	12x DL	34	34,5	17,5

3W110H



EN • Wall mounting (3W110H), counter top and wall mounting (4W104)
DE • Wandmontage (3W110H), zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage (4W104)
NL • Wandmontage (3W110H), balie presentatie en wandmontage (4W104)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
3W110H	3,2	3x DL	34	18,6	3,8
4W104	3,2	4x 1/3 A4	42,5	15	6,5

4W104



WPA6



EN • Counter top and wall mounting
DE • Zur obere Theken- und Wandmontage
NL • Balie presentatie en wandmontage

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
WPA6	3,2	1x A6	11,5	12	3,8

Logo branding on request

WBC93



EN • Wall mounting (WBC93), counter top (VCR92)
DE • Wandmontage (WBC93), obere Theke (VCR92)
NL • Wandmontage (WBC93), balie presentatie (VCR92)

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
WBC93	1,8	9,3 x 5	10,1	3,7	2,3
VCR92	1,8	9,3 x 5	9,6	4,3	2,8

VCR92

BESTSELLER



BC93

BESTSELLER



EN • Counter top
DE • Obere Theke
NL • Balie presentatie

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
BC93	1,7	9,3 x 5	10,2	5,3	3,8
VBC56	1,7	5 x 9,3	6,3	7,1	3,7

VBC56



4BC93



EN • Counter top
DE • Obere Theke
NL • Balie presentatie

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
4BC93	1,7	4x (9,3 x 5)	10	9	10
4VCS95	1,7	4x (9,3 x 5)	9,9	10,1	8,6

4VCS95



8BC93



EN • Counter top
DE • Obere Theke
NL • Balie presentatie

Art. nr.	Pocket depth (cm)	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	D
8BC93	1,7	8x (9,3 x 5)	19,7	10	9

Logo branding on request

OD95



EN • Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
DE • Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
NL • Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
OD95	1 x 9,3 x 5	10,6	6,2	3,2

OD110



EN • Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
DE • Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
NL • Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
OD110	1x DL	11,3	22,7	3,4

OD160



EN • Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
DE • Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
NL • Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
OD160	1x A5	16,5	22,7	4,4

OD230



EN • Weather resistant (splashproof) and clear polystyrene
DE • Wetterfest (spritzwassergeschützt) mit klarem Polystyrol
NL • Weerbestendig (spatbestendig) en doorzichtig polystyreen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
OD230	1x A4	24	32	4,8

Logo branding on request

14.5 NAME BADGES AND BROCHURE HOLDER MAGNETIC

NB70SSM



EN • Magnetic flat silver design
DE • Magnetisch, flach, silber
NL • Magnetisch vlak zilveren ontwerp

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
NB70SSM	6,4 x 1,3	7	3,4	1

NB65S



EN • Flat design with clip and safety pin
DE • Flaches Design mit Clip und Sicherheitsnadel
NL • Plat ontwerp met clip en veiligheidsspeld

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
NB65S	6,5 x 3,1	6,5	3,5	1

BHMA5

EN • Suitable for Roll-Banners, Banner Stands and Textile walls
DE • Geeignet für Roll Banner, Banner-Ständer und Textil-Wände
NL • Geschikt voor Roll-Banners, Banner Stands en Textielwanden

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	D
BHMA5	A5	16,5	20,5	1,5



PROMOTIONS AND EVENTS

Promotion und Events
Promoties en Events



All eyes on your brand, promotion or presentation with our promotional displays. Various sizes, graphics, designs and options to be the perfect fit for every product presentation, exhibition or event.



POP-UP IMPRESS STRAIGHT
See 18. Walls
Page 258



NEW

BRIGHTBOX XL
See 18. Walls
Page 256



COUNTER IMPRESS
See 17. Counters and Table Covers
Page 244

SMART LINE DIGITAL A-BOARD
See 4. Digital Displays
Page 72



NEW



ZIPPER-BARRIER
See 12. Wayfinding Systems
Page 180

TENT STEEL
See 19. Tents
Page 272





ZIPPER-BANNER SLIM
See 15. Banners
Page 214

made in EU

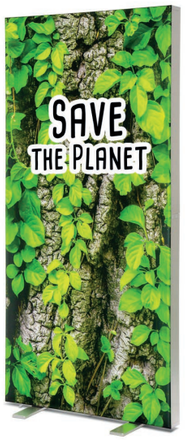


ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT BASIC
See 18. Walls
Page 264

BEACH FLAG ALU WIND
See 16. Flags
Page 232



BRIGHTBOX DOUBLE
See 3. Illuminated Displays
Page 58



NEW



ZIPPER-BANNER TRIANGLE
See 15. Banners
Page 218

NEW

A-BOARD FABRIC MOVE
See 5. Pavement Signs
Page 82





NEW

DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO
See 17. Counters and Table Covers
Page 240



ZIG ZAG BROCHURE STAND FOLDABLE
See 6. Leaflet and Catalogue Holders
Page 102

interesting categories for you

3. ILLUMINATED DISPLAYS	48
4. DIGITAL DISPLAYS	62
6. LEAFLET AND CATALOGUE HOLDERS	94
12. WAYFINDING SYSTEMS	172
15. BANNERS	198
16. FLAGS	224
17. COUNTERS AND TABLE COVERS	238
18. WALLS	254
19. TENTS	270

15. BANNERS

Banner
Banners

Banners are the most popular, versatile and widely used mobile displays in the world. Designed for quick, easy and effective promotional use. Perfect for a variety of settings, from trade shows to shopping malls, airports to restaurants. Available for indoor and outdoor use, in a wide range of styles and sizes to meet any budget. Packaged in a convenient travel case.

- **QUICK AND EASY CHANGE OF GRAPHICS**
- **GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR BANNER**
- **DURABLE AND ELEGANT**

INDEX

15.1 Roll-Banners **202**
Roll-Ups
Roll-Banners

15.2 Bannerstands **210**
Banner
Bannerstands

15.3 Hanging Banners **220**
Hänge-Banner
Hangende Banners

15.4 Accessories **222**
Zubehör
Accessoires



GOOD

ROLL-BANNER BASIC

- Extremely reliable
- Height adjustable with optional extension pole
- Affordable banner for promotional or project use

BETTER

ROLL-BANNER DELUXE

- Extremely durable banner with an elegant finish
- Roll-Banner with easy graphic exchange
- Height adjustable

BEST

ZIPPER-BANNER SLIM

- Great alternative for the standard Roll-Banner
- Single-sided or double-sided wrinkle-free fabric cover
- Easy-to-assemble click system

SELECTION TABLE

	Colour	Page	Side view	Width	Height	KG	Single-sided (S) or double-sided (D) print	Number of poles	Telescopic pole	Height indication on pole	Adhesive on bottom	Snap profile on bottom	Number of feet	Foot type	Top profile type	Bag type
Cube	○	204		60	200	1,3	S	1			x		1	F1	P1	B1
	○			80	200	1,7		1			x		1	F1	P1	B1
	○			85	200	1,9		1			x		1	F1	P1	B1
	○			100	200	2,2		1			x		1	F1	P1	B1
Budget	○	204		80	200	1,8	S	1			x		2	F3	P2	B1
	○			85	200	1,9		1			x		2	F3	P2	B1
	○			100	200	2,1		1			x		2	F3	P2	B1
Challenger Alu	○	205		80	200	2	S	1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
	○			85	200	2,1		1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
	○			100	200	2,3		1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
	○			120	200	5		1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
Challenger Next	○ ●	205		80	200	2	S	1			x		2	F3	P1	B3
	○ ●			85	200	2,1		1			x		2	F3	P1	B3
	○ ●			100	200	2,3		1			x		2	F3	P1	B3
Challenger Black	●	205		85	200	2,1	S	1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
	●			100	200	2,3		1			x		2	F2	P1	B3
Basic 1 foot	○	205		60	200	2,3	S	1			x		1	F2	P2	B4
	○			85	200	2,8		1			x		1	F2	P2	B4
	○			100	200	3,2		1			x		1	F2	P2	B4
Basic 2 feet	○	205		80	200	2,8	S	1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
	○			85	200	2,8		1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
	○			100	200	3,2		1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
	○			120	200	3,9		2			x		2	F2	P2	B4
	○			150	200	4		2			x		2	F2	P2	B4
Basic Black	●	205		85	200	2,8	S	1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
	●			100	200	3,2		1			x		2	F2	P2	B4
Plus	○	206		60	200	2,2	S	1			x		2	F3	P2	B2
	○			80	200	2,2		1			x		2	F3	P2	B2
	○			85	200	2,8		1			x		2	F3	P2	B2
	○			100	200	3,2		1			x		2	F3	P2	B2
	○			120	200	4,1		2			x		2	F3	P2	B2
	○			150	200	4,8		2			x		2	F3	P2	B2
Triangle	○	206		85	160-220	3,5	S	1	x		x		1	F4	P2	B4
	○			100	160-220	3,8		1	x		x		1	F4	P2	B4
	○			120	160-220	5,2		2	x		x		2	F4	P2	B4
	○			150	160-220	6,1		2	x		x		2	F4	P2	B4
Evolution	○	207		85	160-220	3,6	S	1	x		x		1	F5	P3	B4
	○			100	160-220	4,1		1	x		x		1	F5	P3	B4
	○			120	160-220	4,9		1	x		x		2	F5	P3	B4
	○			150	160-220	6		2	x		x		2	F5	P3	B4
Premium	○	208		85	160-220	5,7	S	1	x		x		0		P3	B5
	○			100	160-220	6,8		1	x		x		0		P3	B5
	○			120	160-220	8,3		1	x		x		0		P3	B5
	○			150	160-220	10		2	x		x		0		P3	B5
Premium Black	●	208		85	160-220	5,7	S	1	x		x		0		P3	B5
	●			100	160-220	6,8		1	x		x		0		P3	B5
Massive	○	208		85	160-220	4,1	S	1	x		x		1	F6	P3	B4
	○			100	160-220	5		1	x		x		1	F6	P3	B4
	○			120	160-220	6,3		1	x		x		2	F6	P3	B4
	○			150	160-220	7,6		2	x		x		2	F6	P3	B4
Premium Clamp	○	209		85	160 - 225	5,5	S	1	x		x		0		P3	B5
				100	160 - 225	5,7		1	x		x		0		P3	B5
Deluxe	○	209		85	160 - 225	5,3	S	1	x	x			0		P3	B5
	○			100	160 - 225	6		1	x	x			0		P3	B5
Twin	○	210		85	200	4,6	D	1			x	x	0		P1	B5
	○			100	200	5,2		1			x	x	0		P1	B5
Double	○	210		85	200	6,6	D	1			x		0		P3	B5
	○			100	200	7,6		1			x		0		P3	B5
Extreme	○	211		150	170-270	9,8	S	2	x	x	x		2	F4	P4	B4
	○			200	170-300	11,6		2	x	x	x		2	F4	P4	B4

Foot type F1



Foot type F2



Foot type F3



Foot type F4



Foot type F5



Foot type F6



Top profile type P1



Top profile type P2



Top profile type P3



Top profile type P4



Bag type B1



Bag type B2



Bag type B3



Bag type B4



Bag type B5



More information about the printing options, see page 284 & 285

ROLL-BANNER CUBE

BESTSELLER

EN
- Modern and compact cassette
- Stable 90 degrees graphic corner due to a recess in the foot to hold the pole
- Suitable for promotional or project use

DE
- Moderne und kompakte Kassette
- Stabiler 90 Grad Winkel durch Aussparung im Standfuß um die Stange zusätzlich zu stärken
- Geeignet für Werbe oder Projektzwecke

NL
- Moderne en compacte cassette
- Stabiele hoek van 90 graden door een uitsparing in de basis om de paal vast te houden
- Geschikt voor promotioneel of projectmatig gebruik







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBCUBE060	60	200	1,3
RBCUBE080	80	200	1,7
RBCUBE085	85	200	1,9
RBCUBE100	100	200	2,2

ROLL-BANNER BUDGET

EN
- Lightweight cassette
- Great price-quality ratio
- Suitable for promotional or project use

DE
- Leichte Kassette
- Super Preis-Leistungs-Verhältnis
- Geeignet für Werbe oder Projektzwecke

NL
- Lichtgewicht cassette
- Goede prijs-kwaliteitverhouding
- Geschikt voor promotioneel of projectmatig gebruik







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBB080	80	200	1,8
RBB085	85	200	1,9
RBB100	100	200	2,1

Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

See accessories page for options (p. 222)

ROLL-BANNER CHALLENGER

EN
- Lightweight and elegant look
- Available in 3 colour variations
- Ideal for most diverse indoor events

DE
- Geringes Gewicht und elegante Optik
- Erhältlich in 3 Farbvarianten
- Ideal für unterschiedlichste Indoor-Veranstaltungen

NL
- Lichtgewicht en elegante uitstraling
- Beschikbaar in 3 kleurvariaties
- Ideaal voor indoor evenementen



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
Alu				
RBCHA080		80	200	2
RBCHA085		85	200	2,1
RBCHA100		100	200	2,3
RBCHA120		120	200	5
Next				
RBCHN080		80	200	2
RBCHN085		85	200	2,1
RBCHN100		100	200	2,3
Black				
RBCHB085		85	200	2,1
RBCHB100		100	200	2,3









ROLL-BANNER BASIC

EN
- Extremely reliable
- Height adjustable with optional extension pole
- Affordable banner for promotional or project use

DE
- Extrem zuverlässig
- Höhe verstellbar mit optionaler Verlängerungsstange
- Kostengünstiges Banner für Werbe oder Projekt Nutzung

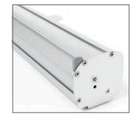
NL
- Uiterst betrouwbaar
- In hoogte verstelbaar met optionele verlengpaal
- Betaalbare banner voor promotie- of project doeleinden



Art. nr.		Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	KG
RBBAS1F060		1	60	200	2,3
RBBAS1F085		1	85	200	2,8
RBBAS1F100		1	100	200	3,2
RBBAS2F080		2	80	200	2,8
RBBAS2F085		2	85	200	2,8
RBBAS2F100		2	100	200	3,2
RBBAS2F120		2	120	200	3,9
RBBAS2F150		2	150	200	4
RBBASB085		2	85	200	2,8
RBBASB100		2	100	200	3,2

Optional: Lengthening Pole (+ 20 cm height) in silver and black see p. 222







Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

See accessories page for options (p. 222)

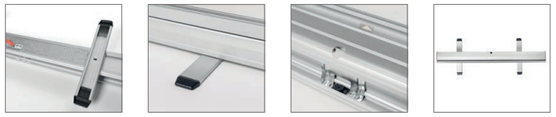
ROLL-BANNER PLUS

EN
- Sturdy, stylish and reliable
- Black caps on feet prevent damage to the surface
- Solid, heavyweight cassette

DE
- Stabil, stilvoll und zuverlässig
- Schwarze Kappen auf den Füßen verhindern eine Beschädigung der Oberfläche
- Solide, schwere Kassette

NL
- Stabiel, stijlvol en betrouwbaar
- Zwarte kapjes op de voeten voorkomen schade aan het oppervlak
- Stevige, zware cassette





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBPL060	60	200	2,2
RBPL080	80	200	2,2
RBPL085	85	200	2,8
RBPL100	100	200	3,2
RBPL120	120	200	4,1
RBPL150	150	200	4,8

ROLL-BANNER TRIANGLE

EN
- Stand-out shape and excellent stability
- Twist-out foot with anti-slip pads and locking clip
- Height adjustable

DE
- Besondere Form und ausgezeichnete Stabilität
- Twist-out Fuß mit Anti-Rutsch-Pads und Verriegelungsclip
- Höhe verstellbar

NL
- Opvallend uiterlijk en uitstekende stabiliteit
- Draaivoet met anti-slip pads en vergrendelclip
- In hoogte verstelbaar





Art. nr.	Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBTR085	1	85	160-220	3,5
RBTR100	1	100	160-220	3,8
RBTR120	2	120	160-220	5,2
RBTR150	2	150	160-220	6,1

Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

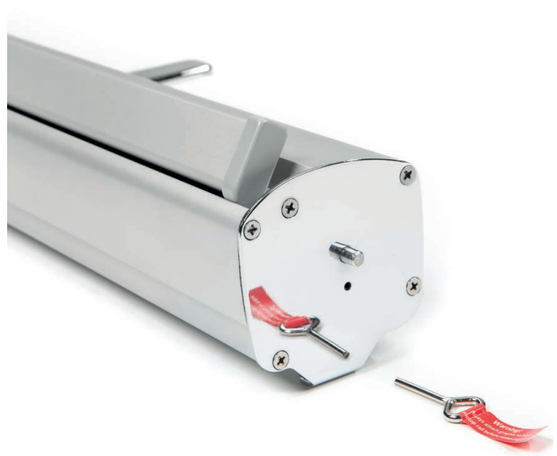
See accessories page for options (p. 222)

ROLL-BANNER EVOLUTION

EN
- Elegant and stylish look
- Height adjustable
- Extra compartment for pole storage in the bag

DE
- Elegant und stilvoller Look
- Höhe verstellbar
- Zusatzfach für Pol Lagerung in der Tasche

NL
- Elegante en stijlvolle uitstraling
- In hoogte verstelbaar
- Tas met extra compartiment voor het opbergen van de paal





Art. nr.	Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBEVO085	1	85	160-220	3,6
RBEVO100	1	100	160-220	4,1
RBEVO120	2	120	160-220	4,9
RBEVO150	2	150	160-220	6

Roll-Banner Open-Air (p. 209/ch. 15) and Window Snap Frame (p. 20/ch. 1)



ROLL-BANNER PREMIUM

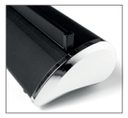


EN
- Elegant cassette with chromed side caps
- Exclusive appearance
- Height adjustable

DE
- Elegante Kassette mit verchromten Seitenkappen
- Exklusive Erscheinung
- Höhe verstellbar

NL
- Elegante cassette met verchroomde zijkappen
- Exclusieve uitstraling
- In hoogte verstelbaar

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBP085	○	85	160-220	5,7
RBP100	○	100	160-220	6,8
RBP120	○	120	160-220	8,3
RBP150	○	150	160-220	10
RBPB085	●	85	160-220	5,7
RBPB100	●	100	160-220	6,8




ROLL-BANNER MASSIVE

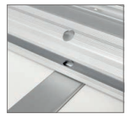


EN
- Massive aluminium feet
- Height adjustable
- Strong, sturdy and extremely durable

DE
- Massive Füße
- Höhe verstellbar
- Stark, robust und extrem langlebig

NL
- Massieve aluminium voet
- In hoogte verstelbaar
- Stevig en extreem duurzaam

Art. nr.	Feet	Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
RBMAS085	1	85	160-220	4,1
RBMAS100	1	100	160-220	5
RBMAS120	2	120	160-220	6,3
RBMAS150	2	150	160-220	7,6





Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

See accessories page for options (p. 222)

ROLL-BANNER PREMIUM CLAMP



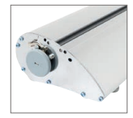
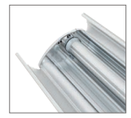
EN
- Possibility to change the graphic easily
- Height adjustable
- Elegant cassette with teardrop shaped side caps

DE
- Leichter Motivwechsel möglich
- Höhenverstellbar
- Elegante Kassette mit tropfenförmigen Seitenkappen

NL
- Mogelijkheid om gemakkelijk de print te veranderen
- In hoogte verstelbaar
- Elegante cassette met druppelvormige zijkappen

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBPC085	85	160-225	5,5
RBPC100	100	160-225	5,7

Optional: Extra aluminium strip for new graphic (see p. 222)

ROLL-BANNER DELUXE



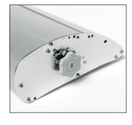
EN
- Extremely durable banner with an elegant finish
- Roll-Banner with easy graphic exchange
- Height adjustable

DE
- Extrem haltbares Banner mit einem eleganten Abgang
- Roll-Banner mit einfachem Motivwechsel
- Höhe verstellbar

NL
- Duurzame Roll-Banner met elegante afwerking
- Roll-Banner met eenvoudige printwissel
- In hoogte verstelbaar

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBL085	85	160-225	5,3
RBL100	100	160-225	6

Optional: Extra aluminium strip for new graphic (see p. 222)



Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

See accessories page for options (p. 222)

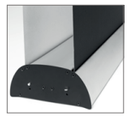
ROLL-BANNER TWIN



EN
- Double-sided banner
- Pole is invisible between two graphics
- Extra compartment for pole storage in bag

DE
- Doppelseitiges Banner
- Die Stange ist unsichtbar zwischen zwei Drucken
- Zusatzfach für Stange im Beutel

NL
- Dubbelzijdige banner
- Paal is onzichtbaar tussen de twee prints
- Tas met extra compartiment voor opbergen van paal





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBTW085	85	200	4,6
RBTW100	100	200	5,2

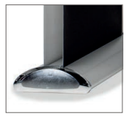
ROLL-BANNER DOUBLE



EN
- Luxurious professional double-sided banner
- Extremely stable due to heavy and broad cassette
- Stands completely upright

DE
- Luxuriöses professionelles doppelseitiges Banner
- Extrem stabil aufgrund der starken und breiten Kassette
- Steht vollständig aufrecht

NL
- Luxueuze professionele dubbelzijdige banner
- Uiterst stabiel door zware en brede cassette
- Staat volledig recht

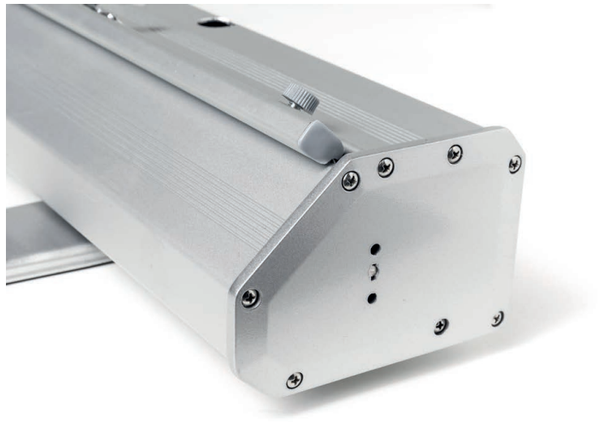



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBD085	85	200	6,6
RBD100	100	200	7,6

Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

See accessories page for options (p. 222)

ROLL-BANNER EXTREME

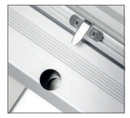


EN
- Tail and broad cassette
- Stable, firm and extremely robust
- Height adjustable

DE
- Große und breite Kassette
- Stabiles, fest und extrem robust
- Höhe verstellbar

NL
- Grote en brede cassette
- Stabiel, stevig en extreem robuust
- In hoogte verstelbaar

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBEX150	150	170-270	9,8
RBEX200	200	170-300	11,6




Available in 1 type of graphic material (see p. 284 - 285)

Graphic material Symbio Banner

ROLL-BANNER OPEN-AIR

EN
- Double-sided banner for outdoor use
- Secure and stable
- Heavy duty aluminium cassette

DE
- Doppelseitiges Banner für den Außenbereich
- Sicher und stabil
- Schwere Aluminiumkassette

NL
- Dubbelzijdige banner voor buitengebruik
- Veilig en stabiel
- Zware aluminium cassette








Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
RBOA085	85	200	9,1

Available in 1 type of graphic material (see p. 284 - 285)

Graphic material Symbio Banner

Graphic available

See accessories page for options (p. 222)

BANNER OUTDOOR

EN
- Adjustable in height with aluminium clip
- Fiberglass banner holders
- Fast and easy to change graphic

DE
- In der Höhe verstellbar mit Aluminium-Clip
- Fiberglas-Banner Halter
- Schnell und einfacher Druck austausch

NL
- In hoogte verstelbaar met aluminium clip
- Fiberglas bannerhouders
- Print is snel en eenvoudig te vervangen







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
OB180	80	180	4

Graphic available

Roll-Banner Challenger (p. 203/ch. 15), Postersnapper (p. 24/ch. 1), Micro Flag (p. 226/ch. 16), Natura Table Top Chalk Board (p. 116/ch. 7)



L-BANNER QUICK

EN
- A smart alternative for Roll-Banners
- Banner with quick set up
- Quick and easy change of graphics

DE
- Eine intelligente Alternative für Roll Banner
- Banner mit schnellem Aufbau
- Schnelle und einfache Änderung des Drucks

NL
- Slim alternatief voor Roll-Banners
- Snel opgebouwd
- Snelle en eenvoudige vervanging van print








Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
LBQ080	80	200	1,3

Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included

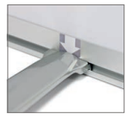
L-BANNER TELESCOPIC

EN
- Luxury banner with elegant finish
- Adjustable height
- Easily attach and change the print

DE
- Luxus-Banner mit elegantem Abgang
- Höhenverstellbarkeit
- Einfaches Anbringen und Wechseln des Drucks

NL
- Luxueuze banner met elegante afwerking
- In hoogte verstelbaar
- Gemakkelijk de print bevestigen en wisselen




Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
LB080	80	160 - 220	2,4
LB085	85	160 - 220	2,5

Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included

Available in 2 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

See accessories page for options (p. 222)

X-BANNER BUDGET

EN
- Quick and easy to assemble
- System barely visible
- Most cost-effective alternative for a Roll-Banner

DE
- Schnell und einfach zu montieren
- System kaum sichtbar
- Die kostengünstige Alternative für ein Roll-Banner

NL
- Snel en gemakkelijk te monteren
- Systeem nauwelijks zichtbaar
- Voordeligste alternatief voor Roll-Banner







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
XBB60-160	60	160	0,4
XBB80-180	80	180	0,4
XBB80-200	80	200	0,4

Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included

X-BANNER PREMIUM

EN
- Aluminium tripod with fiber tops
- Quick and easy change of graphics
- System barely visible

DE
- Aluminium-Stativ mit Faserplatten
- Schneller und einfacher Wechsel des Drucks
- System kaum sichtbar

NL
- Aluminium driepoot met fiberglas toppalen
- Snelle en eenvoudige vervanging van prints
- Systeem nauwelijks zichtbaar







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
XBP060	60	160	1,3
XBP080	80	180	1,4
XBP100	100	200	1,6

Single-piece cardboard packaging not standard included

Available in 2 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

See accessories page for options (p. 222)

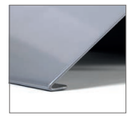
INTERLOCKING BASE

EN
- Economy freestanding panel solution
- Panels can be bolted into the holder
- Ideal shop sign board

DE
- Freistehender Werbepanel-Halter
- Panels können im Halter festgeschraubt werden
- Ideal für Geschäfte

NL
- Voordelige vrijstaande panel base
- Panelen kunnen in de houder worden vastgeschroefd
- Ideaal als shop sign bord



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BH60	60	60	18	54	8,2
BH80	80	80	18	54	11,1

Perfect for use of dibond panels

PANELBASE ALUMINIUM

EN
- Stable aluminium base with non-slip silicone feet
- Suitable for panels between 3 - 26 mm thick
- Ideal to use as shop sign board

DE
- Stabile Aluminiumbasis mit rutschfesten Silikonfüßen
- Geeignet für Platten zwischen 3 - 26 mm Dicke
- Ideal als Ladenschild Board verwendbar

NL
- Stabiele aluminium base met anti-slip siliconen voet
- Geschikt voor panelen met dikte 3 tot 26 mm
- Ideaal als shop sign bord






Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PBAS30	●	30	14	38	7
PBAS50	●	50	14	38	10
PBAB30	●	30	14	38	7
PBAB50	●	50	14	38	10

Perfect for use of dibond panels



also with eco print material

BESTSELLER

ZIPPER-WALL BANNER

EN
- Luxurious double-sided banner with wrinkle-free fabric cover
- With black steel plate base
- Can be completely disassembled for easy transportation

DE
- Luxuriöses doppelseitiges Banner mit glattem, faltenfreiem Stoffbezug
- Mit schwarzer Stahl-Basisplatte
- Vollständig für den einfachen Transport zerlegbar

NL
- Luxueuze dubbelzijdige banner met kreukloze textiel cover
- Met zwarte staalplaat voet
- Kan volledig worden gedemonteerd voor eenvoudig transport



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWB060-200	60	200	25	6,8
ZWB080-200	80	200	25	8,3
ZWB100-200	100	200	25	9,9



Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see chapter 18. Walls (p. 269)
Graphic available

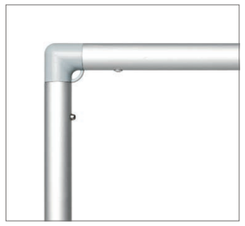
ZIPPER-BANNER SLIM

EN
- Great alternative for the standard Roll-Banner
- Single-sided or double-sided wrinkle-free fabric cover
- Easy-to-assemble click system

DE
- Tolle Alternative für die Standard-Roll Banner
- Ein- oder doppelseitiger faltenfreier Stoffbezug
- Easy-to-Click-System zusammenbauen

NL
- Mooi alternatief voor standaard Roll-Banner
- Enkel- of dubbelzijdige kreukvrije textiel cover
- Eenvoudig te monteren kliksysteem









Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	W	H	KG
ZBSLIM080-200	80	200	2,4
ZBSLIM085-200	85	200	2,6
ZBSLIM100-200	100	200	2,9

Graphic available



NEW



FABRIC BANNER SLEEVE

EN
- Innovative, double-sided design to draw attention to the promotion
- Lightweight system with tool-free assembly
- Budget friendly banner solution

DE
- Innovatives, doppelseitiges Design, das die Aufmerksamkeit auf Ihre Werbung lenkt
- Leichtes System mit werkzeuglosem Aufbau
- Budgetfreundliche Bannerlösung

NL
- Trekt alle aandacht op de promotie dankzij het innovatief en dubbelzijdig design
- Lichtgewicht systeem met gereedschapsloze montage
- Budgetvriendelijke banneroplossing









Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
ZWBS40x180	40 x 180	40	180,9	35	4,3
ZWBS60x200	60 x 200	60	201,1	35	6,1
ZWBS80x220	80 x 220	80	221,1	35	7,8

Graphic available

NEW



ZIPPER-BANNER TRIANGLE

EN
- Leave a giant impression with a height of almost 2,6 m
- Flag and banner in one
- Double-sided fabric display with innovative shape

DE
- Hinterlassen Sie einen großartigen Eindruck mit einer Höhe von fast 2,6 m
- Fahne und Banner in einem
- Doppelseitiges Stoffdisplay mit innovativer Form

NL
- Maak een geweldige indruk met een hoogte van bijna 2,6 m
- Vlag en banner in één
- Dubbelzijdige print display met innovatieve vorm





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWBT-L	108	255,3	50	6,7

Graphic available





ZIP-UP ROUND AND SQUARE

EN
- Hanging banner for maximum exposure
- Lightweight tubular aluminium frame
- Quick and easy step-by-step installation

DE
- Abehängtes Banner für maximale Beleuchtung
- Leichte Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
- Schnelle und einfache Schritt-für-Schritt-Installation

NL
- Hangende banner voor maximale exposure
- Lichtgewicht aluminium buizen frame
- Snelle en eenvoudige stap-voor-stap montage

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)				
	⦰	W	H	D	KG
Round					
ZURS	152		61		6,7
ZURL	305		76		11
Square					
ZUSM		244	107	244	12,4

Single-sided and double-sided graphics available



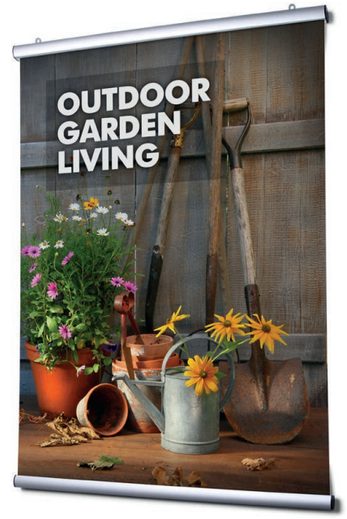


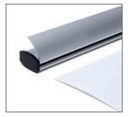

BANNER PROFILE

EN
- Safe suspension of heavy and large format banners
- Aluminium pinch profile for 400 - 750 g/m² weight material
- Easy and quick banner exchange

DE
- Sichere Abhängemöglichkeit von schweren und großformatigen Bannern
- Aluminium Klemmprofil für 400 - 750 g/m² Material
- Einfache und schnelle Bannerwechsel

NL
- Veilig ophangen van zware en grote banners
- Aluminium klemprofiel voor 400 - 750 g/m² gewichtsmateriaal
- Eenvoudig en snel wisselen van banner







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
BP100	100,5	2,5	1,5	0,8
BP120	120,5	2,5	1,5	0,9
BP180	180,5	2,5	1,5	1,4
BP300	300,5	2,5	1,5	2,3
BP50	50,5	2,5	1,5	0,4
BP60	60,5	2,5	1,5	0,5
BP70	70,5	2,5	1,5	0,5
BP80	80,5	2,5	1,5	0,6
BP85	85,5	2,5	1,5	0,6

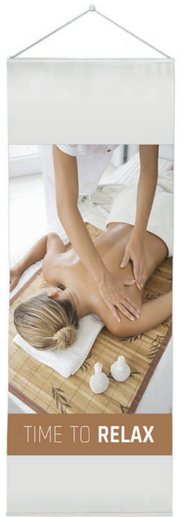
Optional: Frame Hanging Kit (see p. 222)

SUSPENDED FLAG BANNER

EN
- Simple, affordable and effective banner solution
- Easy to hang printed flag
- Ideal to use at hairdressers, cosmetic salons, car showrooms

DE
- Simple, erschwingliche und effektive Banner Lösung
- Einfach abzuhängende bedruckte Werbeflagge
- Ideal für Friseursalons, Kosmetik und Autohäusern

NL
- Eenvoudige, betaalbare en effectieve banneroplossing
- Makkelijk op te hangen bedrukte vlag
- Ideaal te gebruiken bij kappers, schoonheidssalons, autoshowrooms



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
FLAGBA580x1200	58	120	10	0,4
FLAGBA580x1600	58	160	10	0,5
FLAGBA580x2000	58	200	10	0,7




Graphic available

Available in 3 types of graphic materials (see p. 284 - 285)

See accessories page for options (p. 222)

LENGTHENING POLE

Accessory for Roll-Banner Basic



EN
- Lengthening pole of 20 cm height

DE
- Verlängerungsstange von 20 cm Höhe

NL
- Verlengstuk van 20 cm hoogte

Art. nr. P20RBBAS

BANNER LED

Accessory for all Roll-Banners



EN
- Suitable on other systems with the optional ‘Banner Light Clip’

DE
- Passend auf anderen Systemen mit dem optionalen ‘Banner Licht Clip’

NL
- Passend op andere systemen met optionele ‘Banner Light Clip’

Art. nr. BLED3B
BLED3S

LUXURIOUS LIGHT BAG

Accessory for Banner LED



EN
- Suitable for storing 3 lights

DE
- Geeignet zum Verstauen von 3 Leuchten

NL
- Geschikt voor opbergen van 3 lampen

Art. nr. L-BAG-M

FRAME HANGING KIT

Accessory for Banner Profile



EN
- Suspension set or ceiling suspension

DE
- Aufhängungsset oder Deckenabhängung

NL
- Ophangset of plafondophanging

Art. nr. HSKR

ALU STRIP

Accessory for Roll-Banner Premium Clamp and Roll-Banner Deluxe



EN
- Aluminium strip for quick and easy graphic change

DE
- Aluminiumstreifen für einfachen und schnellen Printwechsel

NL
- Aluminium strip voor een gemakkelijke en snelle printwissel

Art. nr. SPRB0200
SPRB0201

16. FLAGS

Flaggen
Vlaggen

Flags are a great way to get people's attention in both indoor and outdoor settings. Flags are a popular choice among petrol stations, car companies, restaurants, retail shops, shopping centres and sport events. Quick and easy to set up and visible from a distance. Available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

INDEX

16.1 Indoor Flags **226**
Indoor Flaggen
Indoor Vlaggen

16.2 Outdoor Flags **230**
Outdoor Flaggen
Outdoor Vlaggen

16.3 Accessories **236**
Zubehör
Accessoires

- **GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR FLAG**
- **WIDE RANGE OF DESIGNS AND COMBINATIONS**
- **GREAT SOLUTION FOR EVERY SITUATION, INDOOR OR OUTDOOR**



GOOD

BEACH FLAG BUDGET WIND

- Economic flag with great quality
- One system for two shapes
- Suitable for both wind and drop shaped flags

BETTER

BEACH FLAG FIBER WIND

- One system for two shapes
- Easy and quick to assemble with a handy click mechanism
- Flexible fiberglass flag pole

BEST

BEACH FLAG ALU WIND

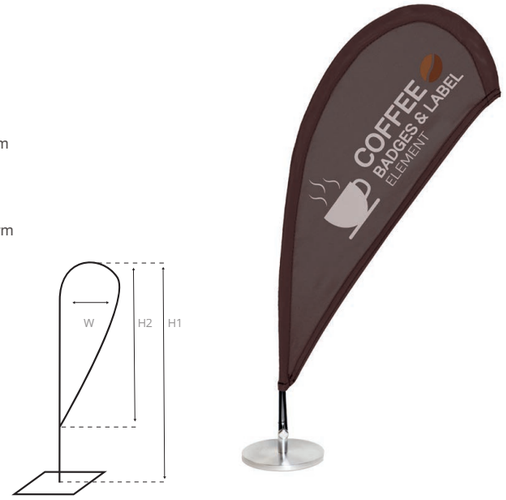
- Most popular Beach Flag
- Fits everywhere, from gas stations to shopping centres and events
- Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm

MICRO FLAG

EN
- Elegant table top with aluminium base
- Single-sided and double-sided classic drop flag shape
- Easy and quick assembly

DE
- Eleganter Tischaufsteller mit Aluminium-Basis
- Einseitige und doppelseitige Flagge in klassischer Tropfenform
- Einfache und schnelle Montage

NL
- Elegante tafelstandaard met aluminium voet
- Enkelzijdige en dubbelzijdige vlag in de klassieke druppelvorm
- Eenvoudige en snelle montage



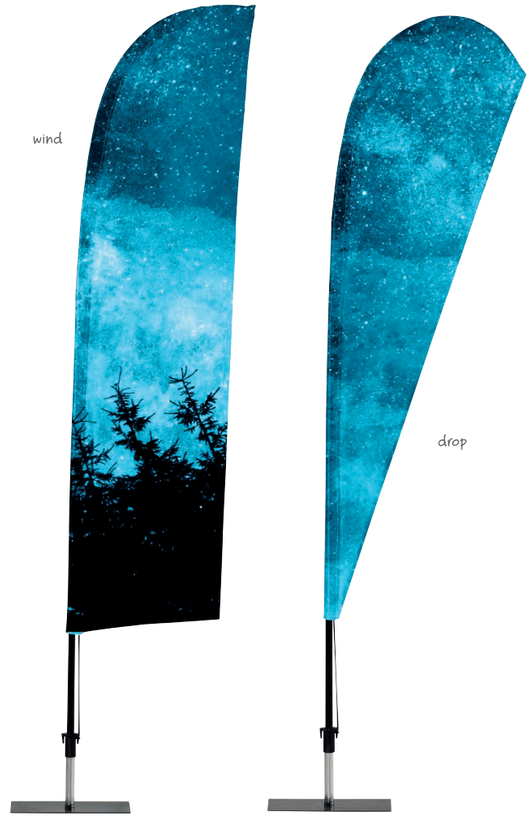


Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFMIC60	23	45	8	0,1

- Ideal for brand promotion at car dealers, shops or exhibition booths
- Single-sided and double-sided graphics available

Micro Flag (p. 226/ch. 16), Beach Flag Budget (p. 230/ch. 16) and Zipper-Wall Banner (p. 215/ch. 15)



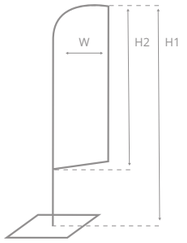


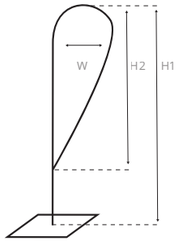
PROMO FLAG WIND & DROP

EN
- Professional indoor flag
- Easy-to-assemble click system
- Matt black steel plate with rotator stand included

DE
- Professionelle Indoor-Flagge
- Easy-to-Click-System zusammenbauen
- Matt schwarze Stahlplatte mit Rotator enthalten stehen

NL
- Professionele vlag voor binnengebruik
- Makkelijk te monteren kliksysteem
- Inclusief matte zwarte staalplaat met rotator





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
PROFLAG (wind shape)	42	205	163	2,4
PROFLAG (drop shape)	49	196	150	2,4

- Steel base included





- Graphic available





INDOOR FLAG POLE

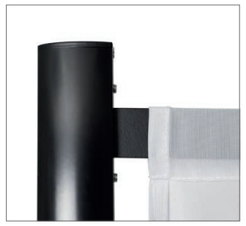
EN
- Available with one or two flag graphic designs
- Affordable flag pole for indoor use
- Easy to assemble and set up

DE
- Erhältlich mit einer oder zwei Werbefahnen-Prints
- Erschwinglicher Fahnenmast für den Innenbereich
- Leicht zu montieren und aufzustellen

NL
- Verkrijgbaar met één of twee vlaggenprints
- Voordelige vlag voor binnengebruik
- Eenvoudig te monteren en op te zetten

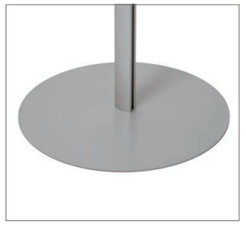
Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
Single-sided					
INSIGN1M	○	50	185,3	160	4,6
INSIGN1L	○	60	185,3	200	5,9
INSIGN1MC9005	●	50	185,3	160	4,6
INSIGN1LC9005	●	60	185,3	200	5,9
Double-sided					
INSIGN2M	○	50	185,3	160	7,5
INSIGN2MC9005	●	50	185,3	160	7,5

Great for retail market









WINDOW FLAG WIND & DROP

EN
- Easy and quick set up with an adjustable angle
- Elegant black design with sophisticated lockable suction cap
- One system suitable for both wind and drop shaped flags

DE
- Einfaches und schnelles Aufstellen mit verstellbarer Neigung
- Elegantes schwarzes Design mit raffinierter verschließbarer Saugkappe
- Ein System, das sowohl für wind- als auch für tropfenförmige Werbefahnen geeignet ist

NL
- Eenvoudig en snel op te zetten met een verstelbare hoek
- Elegant zwart design met verfijnde vergrendelbare zuignap
- Eén systeem geschikt voor zowel wind- als druppelvormige vlaggen



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
WINFLAG (wind shape)	24	92	67	0,1
WINFLAG (drop shape)	28	78	50	0,1

For both indoor and outdoor use
Single-sided and double-sided graphics available





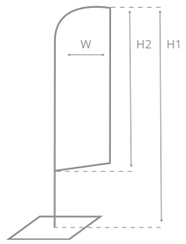


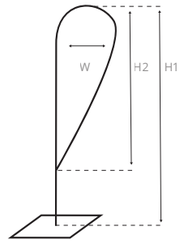






single-sided version also with eco print material





BEACH FLAG BUDGET WIND & DROP

EN
- Economic flag with great quality
- One system for two shapes
- Suitable for both wind and drop shaped flags

DE
- Erschwingliche Flagge mit hoher Qualität
- Ein System für zwei Formen
- Geeignet für wind- und tropfenförmige Fahnen

NL
- Voordelige vlag van hoge kwaliteit
- Eén systeem voor twee vormen
- Geschikt voor zowel wind- als druppelvormige vlaggen

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
Wind				
BFB-S	56,9	248	202,6	0,4
BFB-M	62	301,5	268	0,5
BFB-L	81,5	399	336,5	0,6
BFB-XL	87,6	499	460	1
Drop				
BFB-S	78	215,5	178	0,4
BFB-M	97,5	259,5	211	0,5
BFB-L	112	337	275	0,6
BFB-XL	122	435	366	1









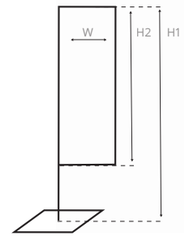
- Base with 17 mm rotator is not included
- Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)
- Graphic available
- Beach Flag Bases see (p. 236 and 237)

BEACH FLAG BUDGET SQUARE

EN
- Economic flag with great quality
- Large visual graphic area
- Aluminium pole

DE
- Wirtschaftliche Flagge mit hoher Qualität
- Großer Sichtbereich des Motivs
- Aluminiumstange

NL
- Voordelige vlag van hoge kwaliteit
- Groot visueel grafisch gebied
- Aluminium paal





single-sided version also with eco print material

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFBS-S	62	180	97	0,6
BFBS-M	62	235	152	0,7
BFBS-L	75	343,5	256	1
BFBS-XL	86,5	440	351	1,3





- Base with 17 mm rotator is not included
- Beach Flag Bases see (p. 236 and 237)
- Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)
- Graphic available

Beach Flag Alu Drop (p. 233/ch. 16), LED Slide In Frame (p. 52/ch. 3), Menu Card Holder (p. 130/ch. 8) and 25 mm Profile A-Board Design Standard (p. 86/ch. 5)





ECO friendly

single-sided version also with eco print material

NEW

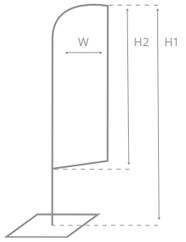
now also with double-sided graphic

BEACH FLAG ALU WIND

EN
- Most popular Beach Flag
- Fits everywhere, from gas stations to shopping centres and events
- Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm

DE
- Die beliebteste Beachflag
- Paßt überall, von Tankstellen zu Einkaufszentren und Veranstaltungen
- Dicke Aluminium Fahnenstange, Ø 28 mm

NL
- Meest populaire Beachflag
- Overal voor geschikt, van bezinestations tot winkelcentra en evenementen
- Dikke aluminium buis, Ø 28 mm



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFAW205	86	192	162	0,8
BFAW255	86	242	192	0,9
BFAW310	86	295	233	1,1
BFAW360	86	351	284	1,2
BFAW415	86	400	337	1,5
BFAW465	86	455	388	1,8
BFAW520	86	511	439	2









Base with 25 mm rotator is not included

Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)

Graphic available

Beach Flag Bases see (p. 236 and 237)

BEACH FLAG ALU DROP

EN
- Luxurious appearance with black powder coated flag pole
- Always tight thanks to the drop shape
- Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm

DE
- Luxuriöse Optik mit schwarz pulverbeschichtetem Fahnenmast
- Immer fest dank der Tropfenform
- Dicke Aluminium Fahnenstange, Ø 28 mm

NL
- Luxueus uiterlijk door zwarte gepoedercoate buis
- Altijd strak dankzij druppelvorm
- Dikke aluminium buis, Ø 28 mm

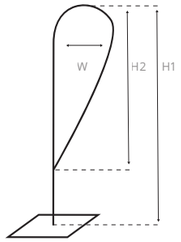
NEW

also with double-sided graphic



ECO friendly

single-sided version also with eco print material



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFAD235	84	225	183	0,9
BFAD290	84	276	236	1,2
BFAD345	84	330	281	1,4
BFAD400	105	390	325	1,6
BFAD520	124	503	425	2





Base with 25 mm rotator is not included

Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)

BEACH FLAG ALU SQUARE

EN
- Large visual graphic area
- Easy-to-design shape
- Thick aluminium flag pole, Ø 28 mm

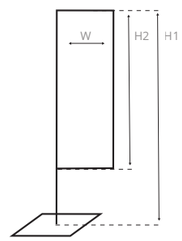
DE
- Großer visueller Grafikbereich
- Easy-to-Design Form
- Dicke Aluminium Fahnenstange, Ø 28 mm

NL
- Groot visueel grafisch gebied
- Makkelijk te ontwerpen vorm
- Dikke aluminium buis, Ø 28 mm



ECO friendly

single-sided version also with eco print material



Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFAS240	60	229	151	1,3
BFAS350	84	336	260	1,8
BFAS460	84	444	372	2,24





Base with 25 mm rotator is not included

Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)

Beach Flag Bases see (p. 236 and 237)

Graphic available

BEACH FLAG FIBER DROP

EN
- One system for two shapes
- Suitable for both wind-and drop shaped flags
- Flexible fiberglass flag pole

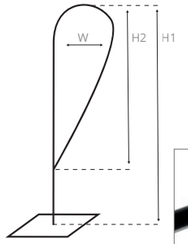
DE
- Ein System für zwei Formen
- Geeignet sowohl für wind- und tropfenförmige Fahnen
- Flexible Glasfaser Fahnenstange

NL
- Een systeem voor twee vormen
- Geschikt voor zowel wind- als drop vlaggen
- Flexibele fiberglas vlaggenmast

ECO friendly

single-sided version also with eco print material











Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFF-S	56	171	136	0,5
BFF-M	65	218	175	0,7
BFF-L	109	282	231	0,9
BFF-XL	135	399	361	1,2

Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)

BEACH FLAG FIBER WIND

EN
- One system for two shapes
- Suitable for both wind-and drop shaped flags
- Flexible fiberglass flag pole

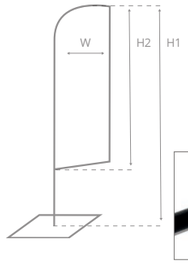
DE
- Ein System für zwei Formen
- Geeignet sowohl für wind- und tropfenförmige Fahnen
- Flexible Glasfaser Fahnenstange

NL
- Een systeem voor twee vormen
- Geschikt voor zowel wind- als drop vlaggen
- Flexibele fiberglas vlaggenmast

ECO friendly

single-sided version also with eco print material











Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
BFF-S	46	196	151	0,5
BFF-M	65	249	189	0,7
BFF-L	77	343	278	0,9
BFF-XL	78	471	394	1,2

Base with 25 mm rotator is not included
Optional: Luxurious Padded Transporter Bag (see p. 236)

Graphic available
Beach Flag Bases see (p. 236 and 237)

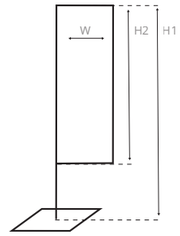
FLAG POLE 415

EN
- Large flag system
- Stable aluminium tripod base
- 50 liter water tank

DE
- Großes Flaggensystem
- Stabile Aluminium Stativbasis
- 50 Liter Wassertank

NL
- Groot vlagsysteem
- Stabiele aluminium statiefbasis
- 50 liter watertank











Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
	Base ⌀	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
FP415	62	80	415	300	Tank: 7 Pole: 5,5

**1 system fits in 2 boxes. 2 systems fit in 3 boxes.*
Tanks always packed in a seperate box. Poles per 2 in 1 box.

Including extra weight for down force flag

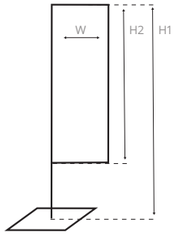
FLAG POLE 540

EN
- Extremely large flag system
- Aluminium 4 legged base
- Stable two-part base

DE
- Extrem großes Flaggensystem
- Aluminium 4 Beine Basis
- Stabile zweiteilige Basis

NL
- Extreem grote vlag
- 4 aluminium mastschoren
- Stabiele tweedelige watertank











Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
	Base ⌀	Flag size: W	Pole height: H1	Flag size: H2	KG
FP540	80 x 80	110	540	330	Tank: 10 Pole: 6,5

**1 system fits in 2 boxes. 2 systems fit in 3 boxes.*
Tanks always packed in a seperate box. Poles per 2 in 1 box.

Including extra weight for down force flag

Graphic available

LUXURIOUS PADDED TRANSPORTER BAG

Accessory for multiple Beach Flags



EN
- Luxurious padded transporter bag for multiple beach flag products

DE
- Verstärkte Transporttasche für mehrere Beachflagprodukte

NL
- Luxe gevoerde transporttas voor meerdere beachflag producten

Art. nr.

Suitable for BFF-M
AP-BF-BAG-LUXL

Suitable for all Beach Flags, except BFF-M
AP-BF-BAG-LUXXL

GROUND-DRILL

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



EN
- Perfect base for solid ground

DE
- Perfekte Basis für festen Boden

NL
- Perfecte voet voor vaste grond

Art. nr.

For Budget Flags
BF-GD-17

For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags
BF-GD

GROUND-PIN

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



EN
- Suitable base for compact and semi-compact ground

DE
- Als Basis für feste und halb feste Böden

NL
- Geschikte voet voor compacte en semi-compacte grond

Art. nr.

For Budget Flags

BF-GP-17	Ground-Pin 60

For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags

BF-GP60	Ground-Pin 60
BF-GP80	Ground-Pin 80

Bicycle Stand (p. 138/ch. 9), Natura Chalk Fast-Switch A-Board (p. 109/ch. 7), and Beach Flag Alu Drop (p. 233/ch. 16)



CAR-FOOT

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



EN
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use

DE
- Geeignet für Innen- und Außenbereich

NL
- Geschikt voor binnen- en buitengebruik

Art. nr.

For Budget Flags
BF-CF-17

For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags
BF-CF

LUXURIOUS STEEL PLATE

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



EN
- Stylish base with chrome-plated rotator included

DE
- Elegante Basis mit verchromten Rotator enthalten

NL
- Stijlvolle voet inclusief verchroomde rotator

Art. nr.

For Budget Flags

BF-ST6-17	Steel Plate 6 kg
BF-ST12-17	Steel Plate 12 kg

For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags

BF-ST6	Steel Plate 6 kg
BF-ST12	Steel Plate 12 kg
BF-ST20	Steel Plate 20 kg
BF-ST12.20BAG	Steel Plate 12 / 20 kg bag

WATER TANK

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



EN
- Perfect suitable for all flat surfaces

DE
- Perfekt geeignet für alle glatten Oberflächen

NL
- Perfect geschikt voor alle vlakke oppervlakken

Art. nr.

For Budget Flags

BF-WT21-17	Water Tank 21 liter

For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags

BF-WT21	Water Tank 21 liter
BF-WT24	Water Tank 24 liter

CROSS-BASE

Accessory for all Beach Flags
17 mm for Budget Flags
25 mm for Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags



EN
- A light base that is mostly suitable for indoor use

DE
- Ein Lichtbasis, die vor allem geeignet für den Innenbereich ist

NL
- Een lichte stabiele voet voor binnengebruik

Art. nr.

For Budget Flags

BF-CB30-17	Cross-Base 30

For Alu, Fiber and Promo Flags

BF-CB30	Cross-Base 30
BF-CB50	Cross-Base 50

WATER BAG

Accessory for Cross-Base



EN
- Perfect to enhance the stability of the flags

DE
- Geben Sie der Querbasis zusätzliche Stabilität

NL
- Perfect om de stabiliteit van de vlaggen te verbeteren

Art. nr. BF-WB

SAND BAG

Accessory for Cross-Base



EN
- Perfect to enhance the stability of the flags

DE
- Geben Sie der Querbasis zusätzliche Stabilität

NL
- Perfect om de stabiliteit van de vlaggen te verbeteren

Art. nr. BF-SB

17.
COUNTERS AND TABLE COVERS

Theken und Tish-Cover
Counters en Tafelkleden

Counters and Table Covers are very effective for communication and presentation during exhibitions and events. They are portable, easy to assemble without tools, provide full-colour graphics on the outside and storage space on the inside. You'll stay organised and look professional. Go for a well-dressed Table Cover to improve a company presentation at business conventions, hotel events, job fairs and much more. Setting up your promotional stand has never been so quick and easy.

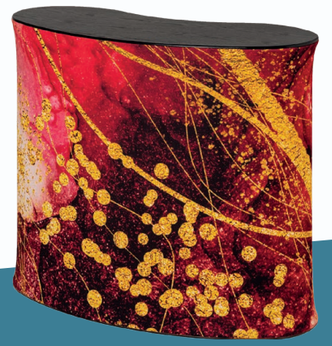
INDEX

17.1 Counters and Accessories **240**
Theken und Zubehör
Counters en Accessoires

17.2 Table Covers **252**
Tisch-Cover
Tafelkleden

- **QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE**
- **DIFFERENT SHAPES AND SIZES AVAILABLE**
- **GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR COUNTER OR TABLE COVER**







GOOD

COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ORIGINAL M

- Extremely stable because of curved shape
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Optional Plastic Shelf

BETTER

COUNTER A-TENSION

- Extremely stable because of curved shape
- Easily accessible storage space via zipper in the back
- Grooves of 14 mm deep, that hold Silicone Edge Graphics

BEST

COUNTER IMPRESS

- Aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
- Equippable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect
- One system suitable for with or without LED curtains

GET THE FULL EXPERIENCE AND GO TO WWW.DIGITALCOUNTERFUTURO.COM

NEW



DIGITAL COUNTER FUTURO

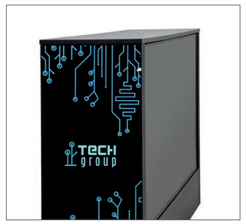
EN
- Weatherproof digital advertising totem for outdoor use
- IP56 outdoor classified screen with monitor covered IK10 protective front glass panel
- Cooling fans prevent overheating

DE
- Wetterfeste digitale Infostele für den Außeneinsatz
- IP56 Wetterschutzzertifiziert mit Front aus IK10 Sicherheitglas
- Lüfter verhindern Überhitzung

NL
- Weerbestendige digitale advertentie totem voor buitengebruik
- IP56 outdoor geclassificeerd scherm met IK10 beschermd glaspaneel aan voorzijde
- Koelventilatoren om oververhitting te voorkomen









Art. nr.	Inch	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
DICOUNTER55ESF	55”	92,8	134,5	40,5	45,5

Graphic available



WWW.DIGITALCOUNTERFUTURO.COM



BRIGHTBOX COUNTER

EN
- Internal electric connectors in the frame for easy installation without cables
- Stable 100 cm frame
- Linkable magnetic sides to connect multiple Brightbox Counters together

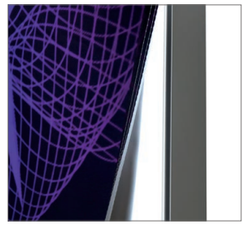
DE
- Interne elektrische Anschlüsse im Rahmen für eine einfache kabellose Installation
- Stabiler 100 cm Rahmen
- Verknüpfbare Magnet-Seiten um mehrere Brightbox-Theken miteinander zu verbinden

NL
- Eenvoudige installatie zonder kabels dankzij de interne elektrische connectors in het frame
- Stabiel 100 cm frame
- Koppelbare magneetzijden om meerdere Brightbox Counters te verbinden

Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CBBOX-TTB	●	100	103	40	11

Including Padded Carry Bag
6500 K colour temperature and Edge lit 24V LED Lights
Optional: Block-Out for Backside (see p. 251)
Perfect to combine with Brightbox Single, Double and XL
See chapter 3. Illuminated Displays (p. 57, 58 and 59)











Graphic available







COUNTER IMPRESS

EN
- Aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
- Equippable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect
- One system suitable for with or without LED curtains

DE
- Aluminiumrahmen, die Silikon-Edge-Grafiken hält
- Ausrüstbar mit LED-Vorhängen für einen Blickfang mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung
- Ein System geeignet für mit-oder ohne LED-Vorhänge

NL
- Aluminium frame voor Silicone Edge Graphics
- Uit te rusten met LED-gordijnen voor een opvallend effect met achtergrondverlichting
- Één systeem te gebruiken met of zonder LED-gordijn

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CIMTTB	106	104	40	17
CIMTTB-LED	106	104	40	20

- **Graphic available**
- **Optional: Block-Out Set (3 pcs) for LED option (see p. 251)**
- **Optional: Black Graphic Backside with zipper to close the back of the counter (see p. 251)**
- **Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Impress and other fabric walls. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 258 & 259)**











COUNTER FABRIC

EN
- Sturdy velcro for easy and secure graphic attachment
- Collapsible aluminium frame, easy to store when not in use
- Easily interchangeable fabric graphic

DE
- Stabiles Klett für einfache und sichere Befestigung des Druckes
- Zusammenklappbarer Aluminiumrahmen, einfach zu lagern, wenn sie nicht gebraucht wird
- Leicht austauschbarer Textildruck

NL
- Stevige klittenband voor eenvoudige en veilige bevestiging van prints
- Inklapbaar aluminium frame, gemakkelijk op te bergen na gebruik
- Gemakkelijk verwisselbare textielprint



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CFTTB	●	106	102	40	18
CFTTW	●	106	102	40	18
CFTTS	●	106	102	40	18
CFTTWH	○	106	102	40	18







- **Graphic available**
- **Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Fabric (Premium) and other fabric walls. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 261)**



COUNTER MAGNETIC

EN
- Stable and robust aluminium frame
- Wooden shelf included
- Perfect in combination with the Pop-Up Magnetic

DE
- Stabile und robuste Aluminium-Rahmen
- Holzregal enthalten
- Perfekt in Kombination mit dem Pop-Up-Magnetic

NL
- Stabiel en robuust aluminium frame
- Inclusief Houten legplank
- Perfect in combinatie met de Pop-Up Magnetic



Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CMTTB	●	126	97	44	17
CMTTLO	●	126	97	44	17







- **Optional: Extra Kit for New Visuals (see p. 250)**
- **Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Magnetic. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 262)**



COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ORIGINAL M

BESTSELLER

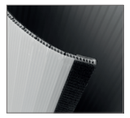


EN
- Extremely stable because of curved shape
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Optional plastic shelf

DE
- Extrem stabil, dank Kurvenform
- Schnell und einfach zu montieren
- Optionales Kunststoff Regal

NL
- Extreem stabiel door gebogen vorm
- Snel en eenvoudig te monteren
- Optionele kunststof legplank





Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CPOMTTB	●	91	93	48	30
CPOMTTW	●	91	93	48	30
CPOMTTS	●	91	93	48	30
CPOMTTWH	○	91	93	48	30

Optional: Plastic Shelf Round (see p. 250)
Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Magnetic. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 262)

COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ORIGINAL L

EN
- Extremely stable because of curved shape
- Lots of space for presentation and storage
- Optional wooden shelf

DE
- Extrem stabil, dank der Kurvenform
- Viel Platz für die Präsentation und Lagerung
- Optional Holzregal

NL
- Extreem stabiel door gebogen vorm
- Veel ruimte voor presentatie en opslag
- Optionele houten legplank



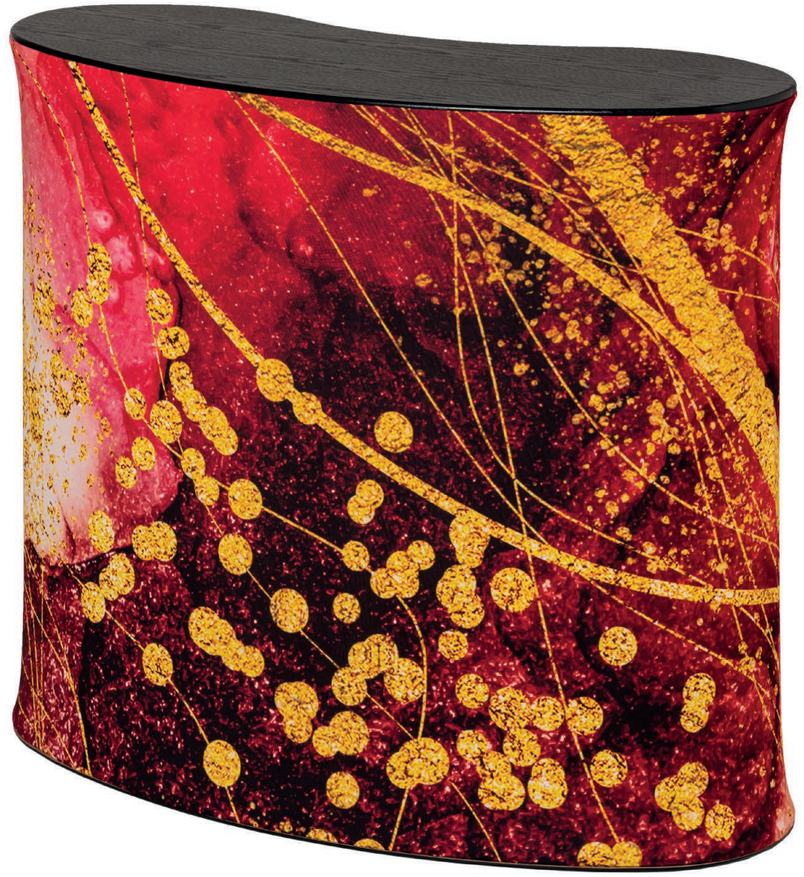




Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CPOLTTB	●	120	93	48	15*

** In 2 boxes of 12 and 3 KG*

Optional: Wooden Shelf (see p. 250)
Perfect to combine with Pop-Up Magnetic. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 262)

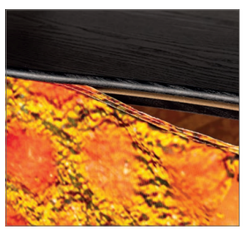


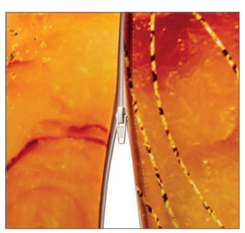
COUNTER A-TENSION

EN
- Extremely stable due to easy to assemble steel poles
- Easily accessible storage space via zipper in the back
- Grooves of 14 mm deep, that hold Silicone Edge Graphics

DE
- Extrem stabil dank einfach zu montierender Stahlstangen
- Leicht zugänglicher Stauraum über Reißverschluss im Rücken
- Rillen von 14 mm Tiefe, dass Halt Silikon-Edge-Graphics

NL
- Extreem stabiel door eenvoudig te monteren stalen palen
- Makkelijk toegankelijke opbergruimte via rits aan de achterzijde
- Groeven van 14 mm diep, voor Silicone Edge Graphics






Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
CATMTTB	110	101	47	24,5

Graphic available
Perfect to combine with Zipper-Walls. See chapter 18. Walls (p. 264)

COUNTER PROFESSIONAL SQUARE

EN
- Extremely stable
- Practical space for presentation and storage
- Optional plastic shelf

DE
- Extrem stabil
- Praktischer Platz zur Präsentation und Lagerung
- Optionale Kunststoff Regale

NL
- Extreem stevig
- Praktische ruimte voor presentatie en opslag
- Optionele kunststof legplank





Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
CPSTTB	●	100	93	40	31,5

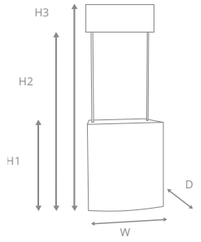
Optional: Plastic Shelf Square (see p. 250)

COUNTER PROMOTIONAL

EN
- Fully stickerable and a display sign at 2 m height
- Lightweight and stable
- Ideal to use at promotional campaigns or product demonstrations

DE
- Voll beklebbar und eine Werbefläche in 2 m Höhe
- Leicht und stabil
- Ideal bei Werbekampagnen oder Produktvorführungen

NL
- Volledig stickerbaar en displaybord op 2 m hoogte
- Lichtgewicht en stabiel
- Ideaal voor promotiecampagnes of productdemonstraties







Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)					
	W	H 1	H 2	H 3	D	KG
CPROM	82	90	185	215	47	11

COUNTER PROFESSIONAL ROUND

EN
- Stylish, elegant & playful shape
- Easy and quick to assemble
- 360° graphic

DE
- Stilvolle, elegante und spielerisch Form
- Einfach und schnell zu montieren
- 360° Druck

NL
- Stijlvol, elegant en speels van vorm
- Makkelijk en snel te monteren
- 360° print





Art. nr.		Dimensions (cm)		
		W	H	KG
CPRTTB	●	45	93	16

FLEX COUNTER

EN
- Completely foldable aluminium frame
- Stylish, elegant & playful shape
- Quick and easy to assemble

DE
- Komplett klappbarer Alu-Rahmen
- Stilvolle, elegante und spielerische Form
- Schnell und einfach zu montieren

NL
- Volledig inklapbaar aluminium frame
- Stijlvol, elegant en speelse vorm
- Snel en gemakkelijk te monteren





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	Ø	H	KG
FLC	58	106	17

Optional: 8 extra PVC panels for New Visuals (see p. 250)
Perfect to combine with Flex Tower. See chapter 3. Illuminated Displays (p. 61)

PVC PANELS FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Flex Counter



EN • 8 extra PVC panels for new visuals
DE • 8 zusätzliche PVC-Paneele
NL • 8 extra PVC panelen voor nieuwe prints

Art. nr. FLP-SET

EXTRA KIT FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Counter Magnetic

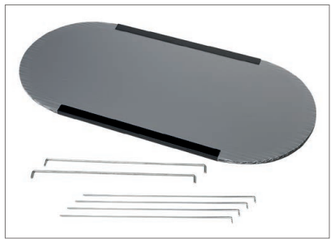


EN • Extra magnetic tape for new visuals Counter Magnetic
DE • Extra Magnettape für neue Grafiken für Counter Magnetic
NL • Extra magnetische tape voor nieuwe visuals Counter Magnetic

Art. nr. CMKIT

PLASTIC SHELF ROUND

Accessory for Counter Professional Original M



EN • Plastic Shelf for Counter Professional M
DE • Kunststoffregal für Counter Professional M
NL • Kunststof legplank voor Counter Professional M

Art. nr. CPOMSHELF

WOODEN SHELF

Accessory for Counter Professional Original L

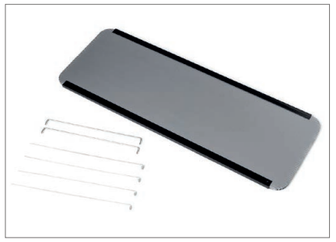


EN • Wooden shelf for Counter Professional L
DE • Holzregal für Counter Professional L
NL • Houten legplank voor Counter Professional L

Art. nr. CPOLSHELF

PLASTIC SHELF SQUARE

Accessory for Counter Professional Square



EN • Plastic Shelf for Counter Professional Square
DE • Kunststoffregal für Counter Professional Square
NL • Kunststof legplank voor Counter Professional Square

Art. nr. CPSSHELF

BLOCK-OUT BRIGHTBOX

Accessory for Brightbox Counter



EN • Seamless Block-Out Film to prevent light from coming out
DE • Nahtloser Block-Out Film um Lichtaustritt zu verhindern
NL • Naadloze Block-Out Film voorkomt licht naar buiten

Art. nr. CBBOX-BO

BLOCK-OUT SET (3 PCS)

Accessory for Counter Impress



EN • Seamless Block-Out Film to prevent light from coming out
DE • Nahtloser Block-Out Film um Lichtaustritt zu verhindern
NL • Naadloze Block-Out Film voorkomt licht naar buiten

Art. nr. CIM-BO

For sides and bottom

BLACK GRAPHIC BACKSIDE

Accessory for Counter Impress



EN • Black Print Backside with zipper
DE • Schwarz bedruckte Rückseite mit Reißverschluss
NL • Zwarte achterkant met ritssluiting

Art. nr. CIM-BPZ

Pop-Up Impress Straight (p. 258/ch. 18), Pop-Up Impress Curved (p. 259/ch. 18) and Counter Impress (p. 244/ch. 17)





BEER TABLE COVER SET

EN
- Set of fabric table cover and two bench covers for standard beer tables
- Poly Poplin 100% PES
- B1 fire rated

DE
- Set aus Stofftischbezug und zwei gepolsterten Bankbezügen für standard Biertische
- Poly Poplin 100% PES
- B1 Feuerfest

NL
- Set van stoffen tafelhoes en twee bankhoezen voor standaard biertafels
- Polypopeline 100% PES
- B1 brandwerend

Art. nr.	Table size (cm)	Bench size (cm)	Dimensions (cm)			
			W	H	D	KG
Complete Set						
BSTBC180	50 x 180	25 x 180				
BSTBC200	50 x 200	25 x 200				
Table Cover						
BSTC180	50 x 180		182	12	52	0,3
BSTC200	50 x 200		202	12	52	0,3
Bench covers						
BSBC180		25 x 180	182	12	27	0,2
BSBC200		25 x 200	202	12	27	0,2

Table and bench are not included



TABLE COVER ECONOMY AND ROYAL ECONOMY

EN
- Open-back design that provides legroom
- Easy accessible out-of-sight storage space
- Machine-washable and wrinkle-resistant

DE
- Design mit offener Rückseite, die Beinfreiheit bietet
- Leicht zugänglich sichtgeschützterStauraum
- Waschmaschinenfest und Knitterschutz

NL
- Open-back design voor beenruimte
- Makkelijk toegankelijke opbergruimte buiten zicht
- Wasmachine geschikt en kreukvrij





Art. nr.	Table size (inch)	Table size (cm)	Dimensions (cm)		
			W	H	KG
Table Cover Economy					
TCES265-155GSUB	57,1 “ x 26,8” x 28”	145 x 68 x 74	265	155	0,7
TCES325-170GSUB	69,7” x 29,92” x 28”	177 x 76 x 74	325	170	0,8
TCES387-170GSUB	94,5”x 29,9” x 28”	387 x 76 x 74	387	170	0,9
Table Cover Royal Economy					
TCES72-30-28GSUB	72” x 30” x 28”	183 x 76 x 74	325	170	0,9
TCES96-30-28GSUB	96” x 30” x 28”	244 x 76 x 74	386	170	1,1

Suitable for logo printing and full-colour printing

Natura Chalk Board Classic (p. 112/ch. 7) and Table Cover Royal Economy (p. 253/ch. 17)



18. WALLS

Messewände
Beurswanden

Leave an everlasting impression with one of the various walls. Pop-Ups and Zipper-Walls are durable, portable and decorative display systems for branding, promotions and a more impactful presentation. Set up and tear down in just a few minutes. Convenient transport cases keep you well organised and ready for the next event. The ideal solution for promotions, product presentations, trade shows and events.



INDEX

18.1 Lightboxes **256**
Leuchtkästen
Lightboxen

18.2 Pop-Ups **258**
Pop-Ups
Pop-Ups

18.3 Zipper-Walls **264**
Zipper-Walls
Zipper-Walls

18.4 Other Walls **268**
Andere Wände
Overige Wanden

- **QUICK AND EASY TO ASSEMBLE**
- **GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR WALL**
- **VARIOUS LIGHT OPTIONS TO PUT YOURSELF IN THE SPOTLIGHT**

GOOD

POP-UP FABRIC

- Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic with Velcro
- Tool-free installation in less than 5 minutes
- Choose a stable mobile trolley case or a soft bag

BETTER

ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT BASIC

- Classic 32 mm frame for a great impression
- Easy and quick to assemble thanks to tool-free assembly
- Produced in our production centre in the Czech Republic

BEST

POP-UP IMPRESS CURVED

- White curved aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
- Smooth curved back wall
- Equipable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect

NEW

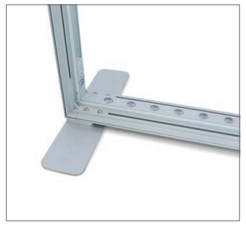


BRIGHTBOX XL

EN
- Perfect for short-term promotion for exhibitions
- Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic (SEG)
- Budget friendly alternative for Pop-Up Impress

DE
- Perfekt für kurzfristige Promotionen auf Messen
- Einfache Anbringung und Wechsel von Spanndrucken (SEG)
- Kostengünstige Alternative für Pop-Up Impress

NL
- Perfect voor kortlopende promotie voor beurzen
- Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van textielprint (SEG)
- Budgetvriendelijk alternatief voor Pop-Up Impress





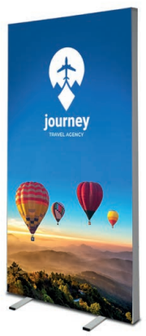




Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
BBOXXL300-240	300 x 240	242	300,3	41,9	21,4

Great addition to the Brightbox Family
Perfect to combine with Brightbox Counter.
See ch. 17 Counters and Table Covers (p. 242)

BRIGHTBOX SINGLE
See 3. Illuminated Displays page 57



BRIGHTBOX DOUBLE
See 3. Illuminated Displays page 58



BRIGHTBOX COUNTER
See 17. Counters and Table Covers page 242



Graphic available



BESTSELLER



POP-UP IMPRESS STRAIGHT

EN
- The strongest SEG Pop-Up system on the market
- Easy attachable bars with double 14 mm deep grooves
- All systems are suitable for use with or without LED-curtains

DE
- Das stärkste SEG Pop-Up System auf dem Markt
- Einfache aufsteckbare Stangen mit 14 mm tiefen Doppelrillen
- Alle Systeme sind für den Einsatz mit oder ohne LED-Vorhänge geeignet

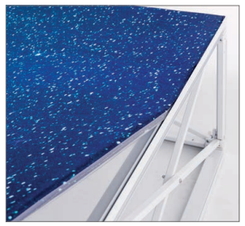
NL
- Het sterkste SEG Pop-Up systeem in de markt
- Makkelijk te bevestigen staven met dubbele 14 mm diepe groeven
- Alle systemen zijn geschikt voor gebruik met of zonder LED-gordijnen

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
IMPR23S	2 x 3	151	224	36	13,6
IMPR33S	3 x 3	224	224	36	16
IMPR43S	4 x 3	298	224	36	18
IMPR53S	5 x 3	371	224	36	21,3
IMPR63S	6 x 3	444	224	36	23,2
IMPR73S*	7 x 3	517	224	36	26,9
IMPR83S*	8 x 3	591	224	36	30
IMPR34S	3 x 4	224	298	36	19
IMPR44S	4 x 4	298	298	36	21,3
IMPR54S	5 x 4	371	298	36	24,8
IMPR84S*	8 x 4	591	298	36	34,1

** Separate box for bars*

Graphic available in standard and backlit graphic material
Optional: Connectors, LED Light Curtains, LED Lighting, Extra Bars for Backside, Block-Out Film Backside and Feet (see p. 259 and 260)
Perfect to combine with Counter Impress. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 244)



POP-UP IMPRESS CURVED

EN
- White curved aluminium frame that holds Silicone Edge Graphics
- Smooth curved back wall
- Equipable with LED-curtains for an eye-catching backlit effect

DE
- Weißer gebogener Aluminium-Rahmen, für Silikon-Edge-Grafiken
- Glatte gekrümmte Rückwand
- Nachrüstbar mit LED-Vorhängen für einen Blickfang mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung

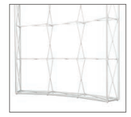
NL
- Wit gebogen aluminium frame voor Silicone Edge Graphics
- Glad gebogen achterwand
- Kan worden uitgerust met LED-gordijnen voor een opvallend effect met achtergrondverlichting



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
IMPR33C	4 x 3	233	224	57	16

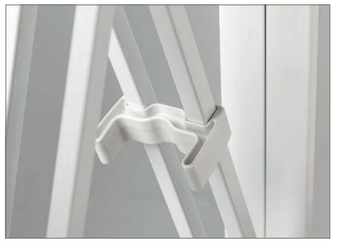
Graphic available in standard and backlit graphic material
Optional: Connectors, LED Light Curtains, LED Lighting, Extra Bars for Backside, Block-Out Film Backside and Feet (see p. 259 and 260)
Perfect to combine with Counter Impress. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 244)





CONNECTOR STRAIGHT SET

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight and Pop-Up Impress Curved



EN • Link two walls together in a straight line
DE • Verbinden Sie zwei Wände zu einer geraden Linie
NL • Verbind twee wanden in een rechte lijn met elkaar

Art. nr. IMPR-SC

CONNECTOR 90 DEGREES SET

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight



EN • Link two walls together in a 90-degree angle
DE • Verbinden Sie zwei Wände um einem 90-Grad-Eck zu schaffen
NL • Verbind twee wanden in een hoek van 90 graden

Art. nr. IMPR-CC

LED LIGHT SET FOR BACKLIT DISPLAY

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



EN
- Seperate backlit LED light curtains including Block-Out Film for bottom, top and sides

DE
- Separate Hintergrundbeleuchtung durch LED-Lichtvorhänge einschließlich Sichtschutzfolie für unten, oben und an den Seiten

NL
- Losse LED lichtgordijnen voor backlit display inclusief Block-Out Film voor bodem, top en zijkanten

Art. nr.
IMPR23S-LEDSET
IMPR33S-LEDSET
IMPR34S-LEDSET
IMPR43S-LEDSET
IMPR44S-LEDSET
IMPR53S-LEDSET
IMPR54S-LEDSET
IMPR63S-LEDSET
IMPR73S-LEDSET
IMPR83S-LEDSET
IMPR84S-LEDSET
IMPR33C-LEDSET

EXTRA BARS FOR BACKSIDE

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



EN
- Extra bars to add seamless graphic or Block-Out Film at backside Pop-Up Impress frame

DE
- Zusatz Stangen für weitere Grafiken oder Sichtschutz-Folie an der Rückseite des Pop-Up Impress Rahmens

NL
- Extra bars om een print of Block-Out Film aan de achterkant van Pop-Up Impress systeem te bevestigen

Art. nr.
IMPR23S-BARB
IMPR33S-BARB
IMPR34S-BARB
IMPR43S-BARB
IMPR44S-BARB
IMPR53S-BARB
IMPR54S-BARB
IMPR63S-BARB
IMPR73S-BARB
IMPR83S-BARB
IMPR84S-BARB
IMPR33C-BARB

BLOCK-OUT FILM BACKSIDE

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



EN
- Seamless Block-Out Film for backside Pop-Up Impress frame

DE
- Nahtlose Blickschutz-Folie für die Rückseite des Pop-Up Impress Systems

NL
- Naadloze Block-Out Film voor achterzijde Pop-Up Impress frame

Art. nr.
IMPR23S-BOB
IMPR33S-BOB
IMPR34S-BOB
IMPR43S-BOB
IMPR44S-BOB
IMPR53S-BOB
IMPR54S-BOB
IMPR63S-BOB
IMPR73S-BOB
IMPR83S-BOB
IMPR84S-BOB
IMPR33C-BOB

FEET

Accessory for Pop-Up Impress Straight, Pop-Up Impress Curved



EN
- Easy attachable feet for more stability and stylish finishing touch

DE
- Einfache aufsteckbare Füße für mehr Stabilität und eine stilvolle Abrundung

NL
- Gemakkelijk te monteren voeten voor meer stabiliteit en een stijlvolle afwerking

Art. nr.
IMPR-FTWH ○
IMPR-FTS ◉
IMPR-FTB ●

Recommended for more stability. Especially for frames of more than 6 levels wide

POP-UP FABRIC

EN
- Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic with Velcro
- Tool-free installation in less than 5 minutes
- Choose a stable mobile trolley case or a soft bag

DE
- Einfache Befestigung und Ersatz von Textildruck mit Klettverschluss
- Werkzeugfreie Installation in weniger als 5 Minuten
- Wählen Sie einen stabilen mobilen Trolley-Koffer oder eine Soft Bag

NL
- Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van de textielprint met klittenband
- Opbouwen zonder gereedschap in minder dan 5 minuten
- Kies een stevige mobiele trolley of een soft bag



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
Trolley Case					
PUF23S	2 x 3	151	224	30	13,5
PUF33S	3 x 3	224	224	30	15,5
PUF43S	4 x 3	297	224	30	17,5
PUF53S	5 x 3	370	224	30	19,5
Soft Bag					
PUF33S-SB	3 x 3	224	224	30	9
PUF43S-SB	4 x 3	297	224	30	11


soft bag trolley case

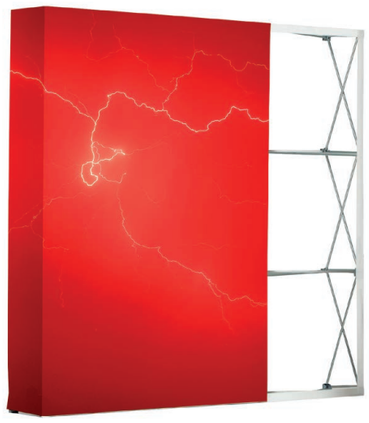
Perfect to combine with Counter Fabric. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 245)

POP-UP FABRIC PREMIUM STRAIGHT

EN
- Extremely strong and luxurious aluminium profiles
- Easy attachment and replacement of fabric graphic with velcro
- Tool-free installation in less than 5 minutes

DE
- Extrem starke und luxuriöse Aluminiumprofile
- Voll ausgestattet mit einem Klettverschluss-Punkten für doppelseitigen Einsatz
- Werkzeugfreie Installation in weniger als 5 Minuten

NL
- Uiterst sterke en luxueuze aluminium profielen
- Eenvoudige bevestiging en vervanging van de print met klittenband
- Opbouwen zonder gereedschap in minder dan 5 minuten



Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)				
		W1	W2	H	D	KG
PUFP33S	3 x 3	220	256	220	36	16
PUFP43S	4 x 3	292	328	220	36	18
PUFP53S	5 x 3	363	399	220	36	21



Optional: Rounded Side Panels and LED Lighting (see p. 260)
The Pop-Up Fabric Premium Straight is fully equipped with Velcro for double-sided use
Perfect to combine with Counter Fabric. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 245)

POP-UP MAGNETIC







EN
- Handy click system with reinforced 12 mm power magnets
- Hardcase convertible into counter
- Available in curved and straight version

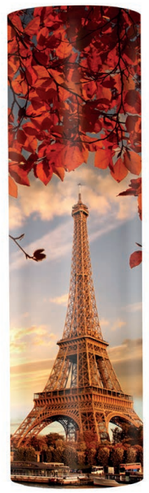
DE
- Simples Click-System mit verstärkten 12 mm Power-Magneten
- Hardkoffer umwandelbar in Theke
- Erhältlich in gebogenen und geraden Versionen

NL
- Handig kliksysteem met versterkte 12 mm magneten
- Hardcase omvormbaar tot counter
- Beschikbaar in gebogen en rechte uitvoering

Art. Nr. Hardcase	Art. Nr. Soft Trolley	Dimensions (cm)			KG Hard Case	KG Soft Trolley
Straight		**W**	**H**	**D**		
PUM23S	-	197	224	32	27	-
PUM33S	PUM33S-ST	270	224	32	29	23
PUM43S	PUM43S-ST	343	224	32	31	27
PUM53S	PUM53S-ST	417	224	32	33	31
Curved						
PUM23C		192	224	51	27	-
PUM33C	PUM33C-ST	252	224	69	29	23
PUM43C	PUM43C-ST	301	224	100	31	27
PUM53C	PUM53C-ST	341	224	129	33	31

Perfect to combine with Counter Magnetic. See chapter 17. Counters and Table Covers (p. 245)
Optional: Table Top for Hardcase, Extra Kit for New Visuals, Bag for New or Backside Visuals, Extension Kit for Backside and LED Lighting (see p. 260, 263 & 269)

POP-UP TOWER




EN
- Aluminium frame with hinges and magnetic locking
- 360° seamless graphic panels
- Compact and easy to store

DE
- Aluminiumrahmen mit Scharnieren und magnetischer Verriegelung
- 360° nahtlose Grafik-Panele
- Kompakt und leicht zu verstauen

NL
- Aluminium frame met scharnieren en magneetsluiting
- 360° naadloze pvc printpanelen
- Compact en gemakkelijk op te bergen

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)		
	Ø	**W**	**KG**
PUTWR	64	225	16,5





Included: Kit for new visuals, including plastic top strips (hangers) and magnetic tape (3-poles) with strong TESA self-adhesive
Optional: Wall LED 50 (see p. 269)

EXTRA KIT FOR NEW VISUALS

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic



EN
- Magnetic tape (3-poles) with strong TESA self-adhesive

DE
- Magnetband (3-streifig) mit starkem TESA selbstklebend

NL
- Magneetband (3-Polig) met sterke TESA tape

Art. nr. PUM33CKIT PUM33SKIT PUM43CKIT PUM43SKIT PUM53CKIT PUM53SKIT

BAG FOR NEW OR BACKSIDE VISUALS

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic



EN
- Extra tube bag to protect the graphic

DE
- Zusatzschlauchbeutel, um Ihren Druck zu schützen

NL
- Extra kokertas voor bescherming print

Art. nr. PUM-BAGV7 PUM-BAGV5B

TABLE TOP

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic Hard Case



EN
- Table Top available in 4 colours

DE
- Tischplatte in 4 Farben

NL
- Balieblad in 4 kleuren

Art. nr. PUMTTB ● PUMTTW ● PUMTTS ● PUMTTWH ○

EXTENSION KIT FOR BACKSIDE

Accessory for Pop-Up Magnetic



EN
- Magnetic bar with 5-poles magnetic tape

DE
- Magnetleiste mit 5-Streifen Magnetband

NL
- Magneetbar met 5-polige magneettape

Art. nr. PUM33CE PUM33SE PUM43CE PUM43SE PUM53CE PUM53SE

Graphic available

custom sizes available

made in EU



ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT BASIC

EN
- Classic 32 mm frame for a great impression
- Easy and quick to assemble thanks to tool-free assembly
- Produced in our production centre in the Czech Republic

DE
- Klassischer 32 mm Rahmen für einen guten Eindruck
- Einfacher und schneller Aufbau dank werkzeugloser Montage
- Produziert in unserem Produktionszentrum in der Tschechischen Republik

NL
- Klassiek 32 mm frame voor een geweldige indruk
- Eenvoudig en snel te monteren zonder gereedschap
- Geproduceerd in ons productiecentrum in Tsjechië

Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWSE150-150	150	150	45	9,7
ZWSE200-150	200	150	45	10,1
ZWSE100-230	100	230	45	10
ZWSE150-230	150	230	45	10
ZWSE200-230	200	230	45	10,7
ZWSE250-230	250	230	45	12,2
ZWSE300-230	300	230	45	12,5
ZWSE400-230	400	230	45	15,7
ZWSE200-250	200	250	45	11,5
ZWSE200-300	200	300	45	12,3









- Custom sizes are available on request
- Including Luxurious Soft Carry Bag
- Optional: Upgrade with the Luxurious Padded Trolley Bag as accessory
- Optional: Zipper-Wall Connector (see p. 265), LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 269)

Graphic available

ZIPPER-WALL CONNECTOR

Accessory for Zipper-Wall Straight Basic

NEW



EN
- Angle up to 180 degrees
- Magnetband (3-streifig) mit starkem

DE TESA selbstklebend
- Magneetband (3-Polig) met sterke

NL TESA tape

Art. nr. ZW-CON







ZIPPER-WALL STRAIGHT

EN
- Lightweight 34 mm tubular aluminium frame
- For single-sided or double-sided use
- Premium Zipper-Wall with luxurious padded trolley bag

DE
- Leichte 34 mm Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
- Für ein- oder doppelseitigen Einsatz
- Premium Zipper-Wall mit luxuriös gepolsterter Trolley-Tasche

NL
- Lichtgewicht 34 mm aluminium buizen frame
- Voor enkel- of dubbelzijdig gebruik
- Premium Zipper-Wall met luxe gevoerde trolley tas





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWS150-150	150	150	45	10,2
ZWS200-150	200	150	45	10,8
ZWS100-230	100	230	45	10,7
ZWS150-230	150	230	45	10,7
ZWS200-230	200	230	45	11,3
ZWS250-230	250	230	45	12,9
ZWS300-230	300	230	45	13,3
ZWS400-230	400	230	45	16,6
ZWS500-230	500	230	45	17,8
ZWS600-230	600	230	45	18,6
ZWS200-250	200	250	45	12,1
ZWS200-300	200	300	45	13

Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 269)

ZIPPER-WALL CURVED

BESTSELLER

EN
- Lightweight tubular aluminium frame
- Most popular Zipper-Wall with a smooth curve
- Durable and easy to use

DE
- Leichte Aluminium-Rohrrahmen
- Die beliebteste Zipper-Wall mit einer symmetrischen Kurve
- Langlebig und leicht zu bedienen

NL
- Lichtgewicht aluminium buizen frame
- Meest populaire Zipper-Wall met een vloeiende curve
- Duurzaam en gemakkelijk te gebruiken





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
ZWC300-230	300	230	60	10,4
ZWC400-230	400	230	80	11,4
ZWC500-230	500	230	100	14

Optional: LED Lighting and Clamp Tube (see p. 269)

FLEX WALL

EN
- Adjustable in height and width with telescopic poles
- Lightweight system, easy to transport and move around
- A great advertising backwall suitable for every budget

DE
- Verstellbar in Höhe und Breite mit Teleskopstangen
- System mit geringem Gewicht, einfach zu transportieren und bewegen
- Eine großartige Werbwand für jedes Budget

NL
- In hoogte en breedte verstelbaar met telescopische palen
- Lichtgewicht systeem, eenvoudig te vervoeren en te verplaatsen
- Een geweldige reclame achterwand geschikt voor elk budget








Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
FLW-M	250	250	44	5
FLW-L	312	250,5	44	6,7

Graphic sizes M: Width 175 - 240 cm. Height 100 - 240 cm
Graphic sizes L: Width 175 - 300 cm. Height 100 - 240 cm

FENCE BANNER

EN
- Advertising outdoor fabric banner suitable for attachment on walls, buildings and fences
- High impact with various sizes
- Stable dye sublimation graphic with transparent plastic grommets

DE
- Werbebanner aus Stoff für den Außenbereich, geeignet für die Befestigung an Wänden, Gebäuden und Zäunen
- Große Wirkung mit verschiedenen Größen
- Stabiler Sublimationsdruck mit transparenten Kunststoff-Ösen

NL
- Reclamedoek voor buiten, geschikt voor bevestiging aan muren, gebouwen en hekken
- Hoge impact met verschillende afmetingen
- Stabiele dye sublimatie print met transparante plastic zeilringen






Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
FBG150-100	150	100	0,2	0,3
FBG200-100	200	100	0,2	0,4
FBG300-100	300	100	0,2	0,5
FBG200-140	200	140	0,2	0,5
FBG300-140	300	140	0,2	0,8
FBG400-140	400	140	0,2	1

Including mounting strips
Other sizes are available on request

Graphic available

WALL LED 50

Accessory for every Pop-Up and on several exhibitions stands



EN
- Including Pop-Up and Frame Connectors

DE
- Inklusive Pop-Up und Rahmen verbinder

NL
- Inclusief Pop-Up- en Frame Connectors

Art. nr.
WLED50B
WLED50S
WLED50WH

Y-CABLE

Accessory for WLED50



EN
- Y-Cable connects 2 WLED 50

DE
- Y-Kabel verbindet 2 WLED 50

NL
- Y-Kabel verbindt 2 WLED 50

Art. nr. WLEDY

WALL LED 116

Accessory for every Pop-Up and on several exhibitions stands



EN
- Including Pop-Up and Frame Connectors

DE
- Inklusive Pop-Up und Rahmen Verbinder

NL
- Inclusief Pop-Up- en Frame Connectors

Art. nr.
Power plug backside
WLED116B-BACK
WLED116S-BACK

Power plug left & right side
WLED116B-SIDE
WLED116S-SIDE

LUXURIOUS LIGHT BAG

Accessory for WLED50 and WLED116



EN
- Suitable for storing 3 lights

DE
- Geeignet zum Verstauen von 3 Leuchten

NL
- Geschikt voor het opbergen van 3 lampen

Art. nr.
L-BAG-M (WLED50)
L-BAG-L (WLED116)

WALL LIGHT CLAMP TUBE

Accessory for every Zipper-Wall



EN
- Tube clamp suitable for Ø 30 - 34 mm tubes

DE
- Rohrschelle für Ø 30 bis 34 mm Rohren

NL
- Buisklem voor buizen van Ø 30 - 34 mm

Art. nr.
WLCTB
WLCTS
WLCTWH

WALL LIGHT CLAMP WALL

Accessory for exhibitions stands



EN
- Wall Clamp up to max 53 mm

DE
- Wand klemmen bis max 53 mm

NL
- Wandklem tot maximaal 53 mm

Art. nr.
WLCWB
WLCWS
WLCWWH

19. TENTS

Zelte
Tenten

Draw attention, spark interests, claim the location and advertise with an impressive tent! Ideal for any outdoor event or promotion. Perfect for a variety of settings from trade shows to outdoor events and promotions, from public centres to entrances. Easy to set up and available in various sizes and with many configuration possibilities.

INDEX

19.1 Tents and Accessories **272**
Zelte und Zubehör
Tenten en Accessoires

- **WEATHER RESISTIBLE SIGNAGE**
- **PORTBALE OUTDOOR PRODUCTS, SO YOU CAN EASILY TAKE THEM FROM EVENT TO EVENT**
- **GRAPHIC AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMISE YOUR OUTDOOR PRODUCT**



TENT STEEL

EN
- 30 mm white-coated rounded square tubes
- Large and easy push buttons for quick set-up
- Premium steel tent with carry-on bag

DE
- 30 mm weiß beschichtete abgerundete Vierkantrohre
- Große und einfache Druckknöpfe für schnellen Aufbau
- Hochwertiges Stahlzelt mit Tragetasche

NL
- 30 mm wit gecoate, afgeronde vierkante buizen
- Grote en eenvoudige drukknoppen voor het snel opzetten
- Premium stalen tent met draagtas









Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
TS3	290	342	290	20
TS4,5	290	342	449	23

Including bag and stake kit
Canopy not included

Graphic available

See accessories pages for options (see p. 274 - 275)



CANOPY

Accessory for Tent Steel



EN
- Waterproof due to sealed stitched seam

DE
- Wasserfest durch versiegelte Naht

NL
- Waterdicht door gesealde stiknaden

Art. nr.	B1 Certificate	
	TS3CAN-G	Full Colour 3x3 m
	TS4,5CAN-G	Full Colour 3x4,5 m
	TS3CAN-GWH	White 3x3 m
	TS4,5CAN-GWH	White 3x4,5 m

FULL WALL

Accessory for Tent Steel



EN
- Fabric full colour graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent leg

DE
- Farbiger Stoffdruck mit Klettverschlüssen zur Befestigung am Zeltbein

NL
- Full colour textielprint met klittenband om de print aan de tentpaal te bevestigen

Art. nr.	B1 Certificate	
	TS3-GWI	Inside 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GWI	Inside 3x4,5 m
	TS3-GWO	Outside 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GWO	Outside 3x4,5 m
	TS3-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m

HALF WALL

Accessory for Tent Steel



EN
- Fabric full colour graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent leg

DE
- Farbiger Stoffdruck mit Klettverschlüssen zur Befestigung am Zeltbein

NL
- Full colour textielprint met klittenband om de print aan de tentpaal te bevestigen

Art. nr.	B1 Certificate	
	TS3-GHW	Single-Sided 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GHW	Single-Sided 3x4,5 m
	TS3-GHWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
	TS4,5-GHWD	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m

CONNECTOR

Accessory for Tent Steel



EN
- Durable, weather-resistant clamps that connects two tents together

DE
- Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die zwei Zelte verbinden

NL
- Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen die twee tenten met elkaar verbinden

Art. nr. TS-CON

FLAG HOLDER SET

Accessory for Tent Steel



EN
- Durable, weather-resistant clamps that allow flag to rotate in the wind
- Set of 2 flag holders for 17 mm rotator

DE
- Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die Flaggen im Wind rotieren lassen
- Set aus 2 Flaggenhaltern für 17 mm Rotatoren

NL
- Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen waarmee de vlag in de wind kan draaien
- Set van 2 vlaggenhouders voor 17 mm rotator

Art. nr. TSFH-17

Connector for Beach Flag Budget Small and Medium. See chapter 16. Flags (p. 230 - 231)

HALF WALL SUPPORT BAR

Accessory for Tent Steel



EN
- Steel support bar and clamps for half wall tent graphic

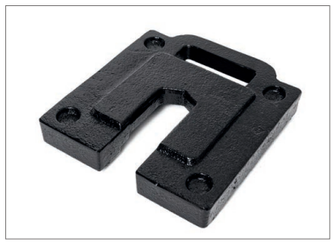
DE
- Stahl Stützstange und Klammern für halbe Zelt-Grafiken

NL
- Stalen steunbalk en klemmen voor een halve tent wand print

Art. nr.		
	TS3-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x3 m
	TS4,5-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x4,5 m

STEEL PLATE 5 KG

Accessory for Tent Steel



EN
- Heavy duty steel weight for attachment to the tent legs

DE
- Schweres Stahlgewicht zur Anbringung an Zeltbeinen

NL
- Zwaar stalen gewicht voor bevestiging aan de tentpoten

Art. nr. TS-ST5

STAKE KIT

Accessory for Tent Steel



EN
- Set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent

DE
- Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten

NL
- Set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

Art. nr. TS-SK

SAND BAG

Accessory for Tent Alu and Tent Steel



EN
- Perfect to enhance the stability of Tents

DE
- Perfekt um die Stabilität von Zelten zu verbessern

NL
- Perfect om de stabiliteit van tenten te verbeteren

Art. nr. T-SB

HEAVY DUTY STAKE KIT

Accessory for Tent Alu and Tent Steel



EN
- Extra strong set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent

DE
- Extra starker Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten

NL
- Extra sterke set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

Art. nr. T-SK-HD

Graphic available

PATENTED



TENT ALU

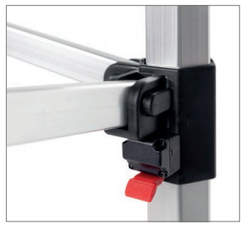
EN
- 40 mm sleek aluminium hexagonal tubes
- Patented round feet that make it easier to move the tent
- Strong aluminium tent with wheeled transporter bag

DE
- 40 mm schlanke Aluminium-Sechskantrohre
- Patentierte runde Füße für leichtes verschieben des Zeltes
- Starkes Aluminiumzelt inkl. Transporttasche mit Rädern

NL
- 40 mm slanke aluminium hexagonale buizen
- Gepatenteerde ronde poten die het verplaatsen van de tent makkelijker maken
- Sterke aluminium tent met trolley op wieltjes









Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			KG
	W	H	D	25
TA3	300	342	300	31
TA4,5	300	342	450	38
TA6	300	342	600	

**Set in 2 boxes*

Including bag and stake kit
Canopy not included

Graphic available

See accessories pages for options (see p. 278 - 279)



CANOPY

Accessory for Tent Alu



EN
- Waterproof due to sealed stitched seam

DE
- Wasserfest durch versiegelte Naht

NL
- Waterdicht door gesealde stiknaden

Art. nr.	B1 certificate	
	T3CAN-G	Full Colour 3x3 m
	T4,5CAN-G	Full Colour 3x4,5 m
	T6CAN-G	Full Colour 3x6 m
	T3CAN-GWH	White 3x3 m
	T4,5CAN-GWH	White 3x4,5 m
	T6CAN-GWH	White 3x6 m

FULL WALL

Accessory for Tent Alu



EN
- Durable polyester graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent legs

DE
- Langlebige Polyester-Grafik mit Klettstreifen zur Befestigung des Druckes am Zelt

NL
- Duurzame polyester print met klittenband om te bevestigen aan de tentpoten

Art. nr.	B1 certificate	
	T3-GWI	Inside 3x3 m
	T4,5-GWI	Inside 3x4,5 m
	T6-GWI	Inside 3x6 m
	T3-GWO	Outside 3x3 m
	T4,5-GWO	Outside 3x4,5 m
	T6-GWO	Outside 3x6 m
	T3-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
	T4,5-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m
	T6-GWDS	Double-Sided 3x6 m

HALF WALL

Accessory for Tent Alu



EN
- Durable polyester graphic with velcro straps to secure the graphic to the tent legs

DE
- Langlebige Polyester-Grafik mit Klettstreifen zur Befestigung des Druckes am Zelt

NL
- Duurzame polyester print met klittenband om te bevestigen aan de tentpoten

Art. nr.	B1 certificate	
	T3-GHW	Single-Sided 3x3 m
	T4,5-GHW	Single-Sided 3x4,5 m
	T3-GHWDS	Double-Sided 3x3 m
	T4,5-GHWDS	Double-Sided 3x4,5 m

HALF WALL SUPPORT BAR

Accessory for Tent Alu



EN
- Aluminium support bar and clamps for half wall tent graphic

DE
- Aluminium Stützstange und Klammern für halbe Zelt-Grafiken

NL
- Aluminium steunbalk en klemmen voor een halve tent wand print

Art. nr.		
	TA3-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x3 m
	TA4,5-HWB	Half Wall Support Bar 3x4,5 m

CONNECTOR

Accessory for Tent Alu



EN
- Durable, weather-resistant clamps that connects two tents together

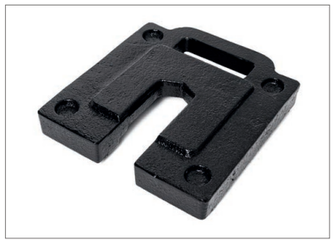
DE
- Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die zwei Zelte verbinden

NL
- Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen die twee tenten met elkaar verbinden

Art. nr. TA-CON

STEEL PLATE 5 KG

Accessory for Tent Alu



EN
- Heavy duty steel weight for attachment to the tent legs

DE
- Schweres Stahlgewicht zur Anbringung an Zeltbeinen

NL
- Zwaar stalen gewicht voor bevestiging aan de tentpoten

Art. nr. TA-ST5

STAKE KIT

Accessory for Tent Alu



EN
- Set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent

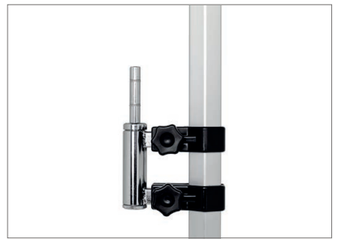
DE
- Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten

NL
- Set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

Art. nr. TA-SK

FLAG HOLDER SET

Accessory for Tent Alu



EN
- Durable, weather-resistant clamps that allow flag to rotate in the wind
- Set of 2 flag holders for 17 mm rotator

DE
- Langlebige, wetterresistente Klammern die Flaggen im Wind rotieren lassen
- Set aus 2 Flaggenhaltern für 17 mm Rotatoren

NL
- Duurzame, weerbestendige klemmen waarmee de vlag in de wind kan draaien
- Set van 2 vlaggenhouders voor 17 mm rotator

Art. nr. TAFH-17

Connector for Beach Flag Budget Small and Medium. See chapter 16. Flags (p. 230 - 231)

SAND BAG

Accessory for Tent Alu and Tent Steel



EN
- Perfect to enhance the stability of Tents

DE
- Perfekt um die Stabilität von Zelten zu verbessern

NL
- Perfect om de stabiliteit van tenten te verbeteren

Art. nr. T-SB

HEAVY DUTY STAKE KIT

Accesorry for both our tents: Alu and Steel



EN
- Set of 4 ground stakes and 4 polyester ropes, for extra secure attachment of the tent

DE
- Set aus 4 Bodenstangen und 4 Polyesterseilen für extra robusten stand von Zelten

NL
- Set van 4 grondpennen en 4 polyester touwen, voor extra veilige bevestiging van de tent

Art. nr. T-SK-HD

Graphic available

20. HEALTH AND SAFETY

Gesundheit und Sicherheit
Gezondheid en Veiligheid

Health and safety comes first! We offer a variety of proven and effective products designed to promote and support public health and safety measures, social distancing and good hygiene. Products include hand sanitiser stands with integrated poster frames and protective walls. Products have universal applications to all industries.



INDEX

20.1 Health and Safety **282**
Gesundheit und Sicherheit
Gezondheid en Veiligheid

- **WIDE PRODUCT RANGE TO SECURE SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- **AUTOMATIC OR MANUAL SOAP DISPENSER UNIT INCLUDED ON SANITISER UNITS**
- **EASY TO CLEAN MATERIALS USED FOR CONSTRUCTION**

HAND SANITISER STAND EASY



EN
- Basic disinfection holder
- Simple and effective solution
- For bottles up to 85 mm diameter

DE
- Basis Desinfektionshalter
- Einfache und effektive Lösung
- Für Desinfektionsflaschen bis zu 85 mm Durchmesser

NL
- Basic desinfectiehouder
- Eenvoudige en effectieve oplossing
- Voor flessen tot een diameter van 85 mm





Art. nr.	Dimensions (cm)			
	W	H	D	KG
HSEASY	33	104	33	5,2

Other colours and sizes on request

HAND SANITISER STAND CLASSIC



EN
- Disinfection holder with Snap Frame on top with rounded corner
- High stability through heavy base and aluminium pole
- For bottles up to 85 mm diameter

DE
- Desinfektionsständer mit Klapprahmen mit Rundecken
- Hohe Stabilität dank schwerem Fuß und Aluminium-Bein
- Für Desinfektionsflaschen bis zu 85 mm Durchmesser

NL
- Desinfectiehouder met kliklijst aan bovenzijde met ronde hoeken
- Stevige voet en aluminium paal voor hoge stabiliteit
- Voor flessen tot een diameter van 85 mm





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
HSCLASSIC-KRA3R25	A3	33	150,3	33	6,9

Other colours and Snap Frame sizes on request

HAND SANITISER DESIGN STAND WITH DISPENSER



EN
- Premium disinfection holder with steel body
- Automatic dispenser included
- A5 Acrylglass pocket on top to put a message

DE
- Premium Desinfektionshalter aus Stahl
- Automatischer Spender enthalten
- A5 Acrylglas Tasche oben für Ihre Werbebotschaft

NL
- Premium desinfectiehouder met stalen behuizing
- Inclusief automatische dispenser
- A5 acrylglas vak aan bovenzijde om een boodschap te plaatsen





Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
HSADESIGNC9003	A5	35	14,4	35	12,5

Other colours and Snap Frame sizes on request
Logo branding available on request
Automatic dispensers can only be used with soap or gel sanitiser

PROTECTIVE ACRYLGLASS WALL



EN
- Freestanding transparent acrylglass wall with plastic feet
- 3 mm thick
- Ideal to use at offices or service points

DE
- Freistehende transparente Acrylglas-Wand mit Kunststoff-Füßen
- 3 mm dick
- Ideal für Büroräume und Service-Punkte

NL
- Vrijstaande transparante acrylglaswand met kunststof voet
- 3 mm dik
- Ideaal voor gebruik in kantoren of bij servicepunten

Art. nr.	DIN/Size	Dimensions (cm)			
		W	H	D	KG
PGPWALL100x75	100 x 75	100	75	25	3,5
PGPWALL50x75	50 x 75	50	75	25	3

Other sizes on request



Latex Graphic

We print with professional printer:
HP LATEX570

1,52 m maximum width

Latex print is a high quality print technology that uses water based inks and offers great printing and colour quality. Prints are enviromental friendly and Latex print technology allows quick delivery without quality compromises.

Most commonly used for: **Posters for A-Boards, Poster Frames and LED Frames. Prints for Roll-Banners and Stickers (Adhesive Foil branding).**

FILES WE WORK WITH

VECTOR:
PDF
EPS
AI

RASTER*:
PDF
TIFF
JPG
PSD

**Only use large, high quality files for raster print*







POSTERS

- 135 g/m² Premium Poster Paper
- 220 g/m² Standard Multi Layer
- 285 g/m² Poster Backlit

ROLL-BANNERS

- 220 g/m² Standard Multi Layer
- 265 g/m² Opaque Fabric
- 510 g/m² Symbio Banner

STICKERS

- 140 g/m² Adhesive Foil

why latex graphic?

- High resolution print technology
- Water based inks certified ECO 14142007
- Efficient printing times and great colour quality
- Quick production process with fast ink drying
- B1 fire rated materials marked
- Water resistant materials with icon
- Allows outdoor use with most print media

Green solutions: PVC Free print materials

- Premium Poster Paper
- Opaque Fabric

Choose for ecological posters with the pure paper with the Premium Poster Paper. This print material is made from cellulose fibres derived from wood). Or go for a Roll-Banner promotion without any PVC! For both prints we use water-based, UL ECOLOGO® UL 2801 certified Latex inks.

you can recognise our graphic products with this icon

Dye Sublimation Graphic

We print with professional printers:
HP Stitch S500, HP Stitch S1000, Mutoh VJ-2638X and VJ-1938TX

3,60 m maximum width

Sublimation print is used for polyester based graphics where the ink sublimates into fabric fibres after the fabric is pressed inside the heat press. Offers great print quality and durability with reasonable lead times.

Most commonly used for: **Zipper-Walls, Counters, Table Covers, Pop-Up Impress, Flags, Tents and SEG products.**



FLAGS

- 110 g/m² Flag (Direct)
- 120 g/m² Silverback (Direct)
- 110 g/m² Wind Green



ZIPPER-WALLS, POP-UP WALLS & SEG

- 180 g/m² Starlight
- 195 g/m² Samba
- 230 g/m² Soft Knit
- 190 g/m² Lumina
- 200 g/m² Expendable Green



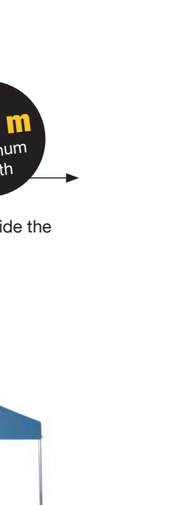
TABLE COVERS & COUNTERS

- 170 g/m² Poplin
- 280 g/m² Double Stretch



TENTS

- 280 g/m² Full Colour



why dye sublimation graphic?

- For Polyester based fabric graphics
- Enviromental friendly water based inks
- Ink sublimates into fabric fibres
- Direct print or transfer print
- Great printing and colour quality
- Quick production processes
- Most print materials are B1 rated
- Water resistant materials with icon

NEW

Green solutions: Eco print materials

(recognisable by eco-label on the graphic)

- Wind Green
- Expandable Green

With love for the world and environment you can choose for Eco Dye Sublimation graphics on recycled print material. Next to that, water-bases inks are being used. Wave your Beach Flag or promote your Zipper-Banner Slim in eco prints! For both prints we use water-based, ECO PASSPORT certified Dye Sublimation inks. All the same great quality, only with a little extra love for the environment.

read more about our printing techniques and materials online

display.dk
– it's a sign!

display.dk ApS
Søndermarksvej 208
DK-7190 Billund

Mail: mail@display.dk
Phone: + 45 75332060